

**Oracle® Fusion Middleware**

Schema Reference for Oracle Adaptive Access Manager

11g Release 2 (11.1.2.3.0)

**E56743-02**

June 2015

Copyright © 2007, 2015, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Primary Author: Priscilla Lee

Contributor: Mandar Bhatkhande, Elangovan Subramanian, and Daniel Joyce.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

**U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS:** Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

---

---

# Contents

<b>Preface .....</b>	ix
Audience.....	ix
Documentation Accessibility .....	ix
Related Documents .....	ix
Conventions .....	x
<b>What's New .....</b>	xi
New Guide for 11g Release 2 (11.1.2.3) .....	xi
1.1     Database/Application Objects.....	1-1
1.1.1     Database/Application Objects: List of All Classes .....	1-1
1.1.2     Database/Application Objects: Tables and Index in Category 1.....	1-8
1.1.3     Database/Application Objects: Tables and Index in Category 2.....	1-13
1.1.4     Database/Application Objects: Tables and Index in Category 3.....	1-13
1.1.5     Database/Application Objects: Tables and Index in Category 4.....	1-13
1.2     Details of Each Class.....	1-13
1.2.1     VCryptAccount .....	1-13
1.2.2     VCryptAccountHist.....	1-14
1.2.3     VCryptUserGroup .....	1-15
1.2.4     VCryptUserRole.....	1-15
1.2.5     VCryptUserGroupRoleMap .....	1-16
1.2.6     VCryptUser.....	1-16
1.2.7     VCryptUserHist .....	1-18
1.2.8     VQuestionCategory .....	1-19
1.2.9     VQuestionCategoryHist .....	1-19
1.2.10     VCryptUserQuestion.....	1-20
1.2.11     VCryptUserQuestionHist .....	1-21
1.2.12     VCryptQuestionGlobalValidation .....	1-21
1.2.13     VCryptQuestionGlobalValidationHist .....	1-22
1.2.14     VCryptQuestionValidationMap .....	1-22
1.2.15     VCryptQuestionValidationMapHist.....	1-22
1.2.16     VCryptValidation .....	1-23
1.2.17     VCryptValidationHist .....	1-24
1.2.18     VCryptGlobalAnswerHint .....	1-24
1.2.19     VCryptGlobalAnswerHintHist.....	1-25
1.2.20     VCryptQuestionAnswerHintMap.....	1-25

1.2.21	VCryptQuestionAnswerHintMapHist .....	1-26
1.2.22	VCryptAnswerHint .....	1-26
1.2.23	VCryptAnswerHintHist .....	1-27
1.2.24	VCryptUserQA .....	1-27
1.2.25	VCryptUserQAHist .....	1-28
1.2.26	VCryptScoringPolicy .....	1-28
1.2.27	VCryptScoringPolicyHist .....	1-28
1.2.28	VCryptScoreAttributes .....	1-29
1.2.29	VCryptScoreAttributesHist .....	1-29
1.2.30	VMonitorData .....	1-30
1.2.31	VBharosaConfig .....	1-31
1.2.32	VBharosaConfigHist .....	1-31
1.2.33	VBharosaEnum .....	1-32
1.2.34	VBharosaEnumHist .....	1-32
1.2.35	VBharosaEnumElement .....	1-32
1.2.36	VBharosaEnumElementHist .....	1-33
1.2.37	VBharosaEnumElementAttribute .....	1-34
1.2.38	VBharosaEnumElementAttributeHist .....	1-34
1.2.39	VBharosaLocale .....	1-35
1.2.40	VBharosaLocaleHist .....	1-35
1.2.41	VBharosaConfigRB .....	1-36
1.2.42	VPattern .....	1-36
1.2.43	VPatternHist .....	1-37
1.2.44	VPatternEntity .....	1-37
1.2.45	VPatternEntityHist .....	1-38
1.2.46	VPatternParam .....	1-39
1.2.47	VPatternParamHist .....	1-40
1.2.48	VPatternEntityOperation .....	1-41
1.2.49	VPatternEntityOperationHist .....	1-41
1.2.50	VCryptFingerPrint .....	1-42
1.2.51	VCryptFPNameValue .....	1-42
1.2.52	VCryptFPMap .....	1-43
1.2.53	VCryptUserLog .....	1-43
1.2.54	VCryptPinReset .....	1-43
1.2.55	VCryptPinRetrieval .....	1-44
1.2.56	VCryptAuthSessionGroup .....	1-44
1.2.57	VCryptAuthSession .....	1-45
1.2.58	VCryptAuthAttempt .....	1-45
1.2.59	VCryptSystemMessage .....	1-46
1.2.60	VSystemLogs .....	1-47
1.2.61	VCryptDBPatch .....	1-47
1.2.62	VActionLogSession .....	1-47
1.2.63	VActionLog .....	1-48
1.2.64	VTUserSession .....	1-48
1.2.65	VCryptTrackerUserNodeLog .....	1-49
1.2.66	VTSessionFPMap .....	1-51
1.2.67	VCryptTrackerNode .....	1-51

1.2.68	VCryptTrackerNodeHistory .....	1-52
1.2.69	VTUser.....	1-53
1.2.70	VTIInvalidUser .....	1-53
1.2.71	VTSessionActionMap .....	1-54
1.2.72	VTUserGroup .....	1-54
1.2.73	VTUserDeviceMap .....	1-55
1.2.74	VTEntityOne .....	1-55
1.2.75	VTEntityOneProfile .....	1-56
1.2.76	VTEntityOneMap .....	1-57
1.2.77	VTEntityTrxMap .....	1-58
1.2.78	VTUserProfile .....	1-58
1.2.79	VTDeviceProfile .....	1-59
1.2.80	VTIPPProfile .....	1-60
1.2.81	VTBaseIPProfile .....	1-61
1.2.82	VTCountryProfile .....	1-62
1.2.83	VTStateProfile.....	1-62
1.2.84	VCityProfile.....	1-63
1.2.85	VTWFYears.....	1-64
1.2.86	VTWFMonths .....	1-64
1.2.87	VTWFDays.....	1-65
1.2.88	VTWFHours .....	1-66
1.2.89	VTransactionLog.....	1-67
1.2.90	VTTrxData .....	1-68
1.2.91	VTTrxDef .....	1-69
1.2.92	VTTrxDefHist .....	1-69
1.2.93	VTTrxInputDef.....	1-70
1.2.94	VTTrxInputDefHist .....	1-71
1.2.95	VTEntityDef.....	1-71
1.2.96	VTEntityDefHist .....	1-72
1.2.97	VTTrxDefEntityDefMap .....	1-73
1.2.98	VTTrxDefEntityDefMapHist.....	1-74
1.2.99	VTEntityDefEntityDefMap.....	1-74
1.2.100	VTEntityDefEntityDefMapHist .....	1-75
1.2.101	VTDataDef .....	1-76
1.2.102	VTDataDefHist.....	1-76
1.2.103	VTDataDefElement.....	1-77
1.2.104	VTDataDefElementHist .....	1-79
1.2.105	VTDataDefMap .....	1-80
1.2.106	VTDataDefMapHist .....	1-80
1.2.107	VTDataDefTranslation .....	1-81
1.2.108	VTDataDefTranslationHist .....	1-82
1.2.109	VTDataDefElementTranslation .....	1-83
1.2.110	VTDataDefElementTranslationHist.....	1-84
1.2.111	VTTranslationSourceElement .....	1-85
1.2.112	VTTranslationSourceElementHist.....	1-85
1.2.113	VCountry.....	1-86
1.2.114	VCountryHist .....	1-86

1.2.115	VState.....	1-87
1.2.116	VStateHist .....	1-87
1.2.117	VCity.....	1-88
1.2.118	VCityHist .....	1-88
1.2.119	VISP.....	1-89
1.2.120	VISPHist.....	1-89
1.2.121	VLocationLookup .....	1-89
1.2.122	VIPLocationMap .....	1-90
1.2.123	VIPLocationMapHist.....	1-91
1.2.124	VIPLocationMapSplit.....	1-92
1.2.125	VIPLocationMapSplitHist .....	1-92
1.2.126	VLocationUpdateSession.....	1-93
1.2.127	VLocationUpdateLogs .....	1-93
1.2.128	VIPCluster.....	1-94
1.2.129	VIPClusterGroup .....	1-94
1.2.130	VIPClusterGroupMap .....	1-94
1.2.131	VRuleVersion .....	1-95
1.2.132	VRuleVersionHist .....	1-95
1.2.133	VRuleVersionTree.....	1-96
1.2.134	VRuleVersionMap .....	1-96
1.2.135	VRule .....	1-96
1.2.136	VRuleHist.....	1-97
1.2.137	VRuleCondition .....	1-98
1.2.138	VRuleConditionHist.....	1-99
1.2.139	VRuleConditionScope .....	1-100
1.2.140	VRuleConditionScopeHist .....	1-101
1.2.141	VRuleConditionMap .....	1-101
1.2.142	VRuleConditionMapHist .....	1-102
1.2.143	VRuleParam.....	1-102
1.2.144	VRuleParamHist .....	1-104
1.2.145	VRuleParamCustom.....	1-105
1.2.146	VRuleParamCustomHist .....	1-105
1.2.147	VProfile.....	1-106
1.2.148	VProfileHist .....	1-107
1.2.149	VProfileRuleMap .....	1-108
1.2.150	VProfileRuleMapHist .....	1-110
1.2.151	VProfileListMap .....	1-112
1.2.152	VProfileListMapHist .....	1-112
1.2.153	VRuleParamValue .....	1-113
1.2.154	VRuleParamValueHist .....	1-113
1.2.155	VRuleOverRide .....	1-114
1.2.156	VRuleOverRideHist .....	1-115
1.2.157	VRuleOverRideLog .....	1-116
1.2.158	VRuleException.....	1-116
1.2.159	VRuleExceptionHist .....	1-116
1.2.160	VRuleSetRow.....	1-117
1.2.161	VRuleSetRowHist .....	1-118

1.2.162	VRuleSetColumn .....	1-119
1.2.163	VRuleSetColumnHist .....	1-119
1.2.164	VScoreAction .....	1-120
1.2.165	VScoreActionHist .....	1-120
1.2.166	VMaxBlock .....	1-121
1.2.167	VMaxBlockHist .....	1-122
1.2.168	VMaxBlockLogs .....	1-122
1.2.169	VPolicySetPkg .....	1-123
1.2.170	VPolicySet .....	1-123
1.2.171	VPolicySetHist .....	1-124
1.2.172	VPolicy .....	1-124
1.2.173	VPolicyHist .....	1-125
1.2.174	VPolicySetLog .....	1-126
1.2.175	VPolicyLog .....	1-126
1.2.176	VModelLog .....	1-127
1.2.177	VRuleLog .....	1-127
1.2.178	VDynamicAction .....	1-128
1.2.179	VDynamicActionHist .....	1-129
1.2.180	VDynamicActionParam .....	1-129
1.2.181	VDynamicActionParamHist .....	1-130
1.2.182	VDynamicActionInstance .....	1-131
1.2.183	VDynamicActionInstanceHist .....	1-132
1.2.184	VDynamicActionParamValue .....	1-133
1.2.185	VDynamicActionParamValueHist .....	1-134
1.2.186	VDynamicActionExecLog .....	1-134
1.2.187	VAlertTemplate .....	1-135
1.2.188	VAlertTemplateHist .....	1-135
1.2.189	VValueList .....	1-136
1.2.190	VValueListHist .....	1-136
1.2.191	VStringValueElement .....	1-137
1.2.192	VLongValueElement .....	1-137
1.2.193	VIntValueElement .....	1-137
1.2.194	VDateValueElement .....	1-138
1.2.195	VRunStatus .....	1-138
1.2.196	VRunStatusHist .....	1-138
1.2.197	VCacheStatus .....	1-139
1.2.198	VGlobalLookup .....	1-139
1.2.199	VGlobalLookupHist .....	1-139
1.2.200	VReportQuery .....	1-140
1.2.201	VReportQueryHist .....	1-140
1.2.202	VReportSchedule .....	1-141
1.2.203	VReportScheduleHist .....	1-142
1.2.204	VReportSaved .....	1-142
1.2.205	VReportSavedHist .....	1-143
1.2.206	VJavaBinaryClass .....	1-144
1.2.207	VJavaBinaryClassHist .....	1-145
1.2.208	VAlert .....	1-145

1.2.209	VCSRCase .....	1-146
1.2.210	VCSRCaseHist.....	1-147
1.2.211	VCaseActionLogSessionMap .....	1-148
1.2.212	VCaseMap.....	1-148
1.2.213	VCaseMapHist .....	1-148
1.2.214	VAdminUser .....	1-149
1.2.215	VAdminUserHist.....	1-149
1.2.216	VAdminUserGroup.....	1-150
1.2.217	VAdminUserGroupHist .....	1-150
1.2.218	VAdminUserGroupMap.....	1-150
1.2.219	VAdminUserGroupMapHist .....	1-151
1.2.220	VAdminUserProfile.....	1-151
1.2.221	VAdminUserProfileHist .....	1-152
1.2.222	VRAConfig.....	1-152
1.2.223	VRAConfigHist.....	1-152
1.2.224	VRAConfigProperty .....	1-153
1.2.225	VRAConfigPropertyHist .....	1-153
1.2.226	VRARunLogs.....	1-154
1.2.227	VRAccountSet .....	1-154
1.2.228	VRAccountSetHist.....	1-155
1.2.229	VRARunSession .....	1-155
1.2.230	VRARunSessionHist.....	1-156
1.2.231	VRAReports .....	1-157
1.2.232	VRASchedule.....	1-157
1.2.233	VRAScheduleHist .....	1-158
1.2.234	VRADeviceMap .....	1-158

---

---

# Preface

This document provides details about the Oracle Adaptive Access Manager schema.

The Preface covers the following topics:

- [Audience](#)
- [Documentation Accessibility](#)
- [Related Documents](#)
- [Conventions](#)

## Audience

This guide is intended for anyone who uses the Oracle Adaptive Access Manager schema.

## Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at  
<http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc>.

### Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit  
<http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info> or visit  
<http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs> if you are hearing impaired.

## Related Documents

For more information, see the following documents in the Oracle Fusion Middleware 11g Release 2 (11.1.2) documentation set:

- *Administering Oracle Adaptive Access Manager*
- *Developer's Guide for Oracle Adaptive Access Manager*
- *Java API Reference for Oracle Adaptive Access Manager*
- *Oracle Fusion Middleware Installation Planning Guide for Oracle Identity and Access Management*
- *Installation Guide for Oracle Identity and Access Management*

- *Integration Guide for Oracle Identity Management Suite*
- *Enterprise Deployment Guide for Oracle Identity and Access Management*
- *Upgrade Guide for Oracle Identity and Access Management*
- *High Availability Guide*
- *Administrator's Guide*
- *Oracle Fusion Middleware Performance and Tuning Guide*
- *Administrator's Guide for Oracle Access Management*
- *Oracle Fusion Middleware Security and Administrator's Guide for Web Services*
- *Oracle Fusion Middleware Third-Party Application Server Guide for Oracle Identity and Access Management*

## Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

<b>Convention</b>	<b>Meaning</b>
<b>boldface</b>	Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.
<i>italic</i>	Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.
<b>monospace</b>	Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that appears on the screen, or text that you enter.

---

---

## What's New

This preface provides a summary of new features and updates to Oracle Adaptive Access Manager tables.

### New Guide for 11g Release 2 (11.1.2.3)

This is a new book in 11g Release 2 (11.1.2.3). Some tables described in this book were previously covered in the 11g Release 1 (11.1.1) *Oracle Fusion Middleware Reference for Oracle Identity Management*.



---

# Oracle Adaptive Access Manager Database Schema

This chapter describes the Oracle Adaptive Access Manager (OAAM) database schema.

This chapter includes the following sections:

- [Section 1.1, "Database/Application Objects"](#)
- [Section 1.2, "Details of Each Class"](#)

## 1.1 Database/Application Objects

This section contains the following topics on database/application objects:

- [Database/Application Objects: List of All Classes](#)
- [Database/Application Objects: Tables and Index in Category 1](#)
- [Database/Application Objects: Tables and Index in Category 2](#)
- [Database/Application Objects: Tables and Index in Category 3](#)
- [Database/Application Objects: Tables and Index in Category 4](#)

### 1.1.1 Database/Application Objects: List of All Classes

This section contains a list of all classes for the database/application objects:

- [VActionLog \(V\\_ACTION\\_LOGS\)](#)
- [VActionLogSession \(V\\_ACTION\\_LOG\\_SESS\)](#)
- [VAdminUser \(V\\_ADMIN\\_USER\)](#)
- [VAdminUserGroup \(V\\_ADMIN\\_USERGROUP\)](#)
- [VAdminUserGroupHist \(V\\_ADMIN\\_USER\\_GROUP\\_HIST\)](#)
- [VAdminUserGroupMap \(V\\_ADMIN\\_USERGROUP\\_MAP\)](#)
- [VAdminUserGroupMapHist \(V\\_ADMIN\\_USERGROUP\\_MAP\\_HIST\)](#)
- [VAdminUserHist \(V\\_ADMIN\\_USER\\_HIST\)](#)
- [VAdminUserProfile \(V\\_ADMIN\\_USERPROFILE\)](#)
- [VAdminUserProfileHist \(V\\_ADMIN\\_USER\\_PROFILE\\_HIST\)](#)
- [VAlert \(VCRYPT\\_ALERT\)](#)

- [VAlertTemplate](#) (VCRYPT\_ALERT\_TEMPLATES)
- [VAlertTemplateHist](#)(VCRYPT\_ALERT\_TEMPLATES\_HIST)
- [VBharosaConfig](#) (V\_B\_CONFIG)
- [VBharosaConfigHist](#) (V\_B\_CONFIG\_HIST)
- [VBharosaConfigRB](#) (V\_B\_CONFIG\_RB)
- [VBharosaEnum](#) (V\_B\_ENUM)
- [VBharosaEnumElement](#) (V\_B\_ENUM\_ELMNT)
- [VBharosaEnumElementAttribute](#) (V\_B\_ENUM\_ELMNT\_ATTR)
- [VBharosaEnumElementAttributeHist](#) (V\_B\_ENUM\_ELMNT\_ATTR\_HIST)
- [VBharosaEnumElementHist](#) (V\_B\_ENUM\_ELMNT\_HIST)
- [VBharosaEnumHist](#) (V\_B\_ENUM\_HIST)
- [VBharosaLocale](#) (V\_B\_LOCALE)
- [VBharosaLocaleHist](#) (V\_B\_LOCALE\_HIST)
- [VCSRCASE](#) (V\_CASE)
- [VCSRCASEHist](#) (V\_CASE\_HIST)
- [VCacheStatus](#) (VCRYPT\_CACHE\_STATUS)
- [VCaseActionLogSessionMap](#) (V\_ACTION\_LOG\_SESS\_MAP)
- [VCaseMap](#) (V\_CASE\_MAP)
- [VCaseMapHist](#) (V\_CASE\_MAP\_HIST)
- [VCity](#) (VCRYPT\_CITY)
- [VCityHist](#) (V\_CITY\_HIST)
- [VCountry](#) (VCRYPT\_COUNTRY)
- [VCountryHist](#) (V\_COUNTRY\_HIST)
- [VCryptAccount](#) (VCRYPT\_ACCOUNTS)
- [VCryptAccountHist](#) (VCRYPT\_ACCOUNTS\_HIST)
- [VCryptAnswerHint](#) (V\_ANS\_HINT)
- [VCryptAnswerHintHist](#) (V\_ANS\_HINT\_HIST)
- [VCryptAuthAttempt](#) (VCRYPT\_AUTH\_ATTEMPTS)
- [VCryptAuthSession](#) (VCRYPT\_AUTH\_SESSIONS)
- [VCryptAuthSessionGroup](#) (VCRYPT\_AUTH\_SESSION\_GROUPS)
- [VCryptDBPatch](#) (VCRYPT\_DB\_PATCHES)
- [VCryptFPMAP](#) (V\_FP\_MAP)
- [VCryptFPNameValue](#) (V\_FP\_NV)
- [VCryptFingerPrint](#) (V\_FPRINTS)
- [VCryptGlobalAnswerHint](#) (V\_GLOBAL\_ANS\_HINT)
- [VCryptGlobalAnswerHintHist](#) (V\_GLOBAL\_ANS\_HINT\_HIST)
- [VCryptPinReset](#) (VCRYPT\_PIN\_RESETS)

- [VCryptPinRetrieval](#) (VCRYPT\_PIN\_RETRIEVALS)
- [VCryptQuestionAnswerHintMap](#) (V\_Q\_ANS\_HINT\_MAP)
- [VCryptQuestionAnswerHintMapHist](#) (V\_Q\_ANS\_HINT\_MAP\_HIST)
- [VCryptQuestionGlobalValidation](#) (V\_Q\_GLOBAL\_VALID)
- [VCryptQuestionGlobalValidationHist](#) (V\_Q\_GLOBAL\_VALID\_HIST)
- [VCryptQuestionValidationMap](#) (V\_Q\_VALIDATION\_MAP)
- [VCryptQuestionValidationMapHist](#) (V\_Q\_VALIDATION\_MAP\_HIST)
- [VCryptScoreAttributes](#) (V\_SCORE\_ATTR)
- [VCryptScoreAttributesHist](#) (V\_SCORE\_ATTR\_HIST)
- [VCryptScoringPolicy](#) (V\_SCORING\_POLICY)
- [VCryptScoringPolicyHist](#) (V\_SCORING\_POLICY\_HIST)
- [VCryptSystemMessage](#) (VCRYPT\_SYS\_MESSAGES)
- [VCryptTrackerNode](#) (VCRYPT\_TRACKER\_NODE)
- [VCryptTrackerNodeHistory](#) (VCRYPT\_TRACKER\_NODE\_HISTORY)
- [VCryptTrackerUserNodeLog](#) (VCRYPT\_TRACKER\_USERNODE\_LOGS)
- [VCryptUser](#) (VCRYPT\_USERS)
- [VCryptUserGroup](#) (VCRYPT\_USER\_GROUPS)
- [VCryptUserGroupRoleMap](#) (VCRYPT\_USERGROUP\_ROLE\_MAPS)
- [VCryptUserHist](#) (VCRYPT\_USERS\_HIST)
- [VCryptUserLog](#) (VCRYPT\_USER\_LOGS)
- [VCryptUserQA](#) (V\_USER\_QA)
- [VCryptUserQAHist](#) (V\_USER\_QA\_HIST)
- [VCryptUserQuestion](#) (V\_USER\_QUESTIONS)
- [VCryptUserQuestionHist](#) (V\_USER\_QUESTIONS\_HIST)
- [VCryptUserRole](#) (VCRYPT\_USER\_ROLES)
- [VCryptValidation](#) (V\_VALIDATION)
- [VCryptValidationHist](#) (V\_VALIDATION\_HIST)
- [VDateValueElement](#) (VCRYPT\_DATE\_VALUE\_ELEMENT)
- [VDynamicAction](#) (VR\_DYN\_ACTION)
- [VDynamicActionExecLog](#) (VT\_DYN\_ACT\_EXEC\_LOG)
- [VDynamicActionHist](#) (VR\_DYN\_ACTION\_HIST)
- [VDynamicActionInstance](#) (VR\_DYN\_ACTION\_INST)
- [VDynamicActionInstanceHist](#) (VR\_DYN\_ACTION\_INST\_HIST)
- [VDynamicActionParam](#) (VR\_DYN\_ACT\_PAR)
- [VDynamicActionParamHist](#) (VR\_DYN\_ACT\_PAR\_HIST)
- [VDynamicActionParamValue](#) (VR\_DYN\_ACT\_PAR\_VAL)
- [VDynamicActionParamValueHist](#) (VR\_DYN\_ACT\_PAR\_VAL\_HIST)

- [VGlobalLookup](#) (V\_G\_LOOKUP)
- [VGlobalLookupHist](#) (V\_G\_LOOKUP\_HIST)
- [VIPCluster](#) (VT\_IP\_CLUSTER)
- [VIPClusterGroup](#) (VT\_IP\_CLUSTER\_GROUP)
- [VIPClusterGroupMap](#) (VT\_IP\_CLUSTER\_GROUPMAP)
- [VIPLocationMap](#) (VCRYPT\_IP\_LOCATION\_MAP)
- [VIPLocationMapHist](#) (V\_IP\_LOC\_MAP\_HIST)
- [VIPLocationMapSplit](#) (V\_IP\_LOC\_MAP\_SPLIT)
- [VIPLocationMapSplitHist](#) (V\_IP\_LOC\_MAP\_SPLIT\_HIST)
- [VISP](#) (VCRYPT\_ISP)
- [VISPHist](#) (V\_ISP\_HIST)
- [VIntValueElement](#) (VCRYPT\_INT\_VALUE\_ELEMENT)
- [VJavaBinaryClass](#) (VR\_JAVA\_BIN)
- [VJavaBinaryClassHist](#) (VR\_JAVA\_BIN\_HIST)
- [VLocationLookup](#) (V\_LOC\_LOOKUP)
- [VLocationUpdateLogs](#) (V\_UPD\_LOGS)
- [VLocationUpdateSession](#) (V\_LOC\_UPD\_SESS)
- [VLongValueElement](#) (VCRYPT\_LONG\_VALUE\_ELEMENT)
- [VMaxBlock](#) (VR\_MAX\_BLOCKS)
- [VMaxBlockHist](#) (VR\_MAX\_BLOCKS\_HIST)
- [VMaxBlockLogs](#) (VR\_MAX\_BLOCKS\_LOGS)
- [VModelLog](#) (VR\_MODEL\_LOGS)
- [VMonitorData](#) (V\_MONITOR\_DATA)
- [VPattern](#) (V\_PATTERN)
- [VPatternEntity](#) (V\_PATTERN\_ENTITY)
- [VPatternEntityHist](#) (V\_PATTERN\_ENTITY\_HIST)
- [VPatternEntityOperation](#) (V\_PAT\_ENT\_OPER)
- [VPatternEntityOperationHist](#) (V\_PAT\_ENT\_OPER\_HIST)
- [VPatternHist](#) (V\_PATTERN\_HIST)
- [VPatternParam](#) (V\_PATTERN\_PARAM)
- [VPatternParamHist](#) (V\_PATTERN\_PARAM\_HIST)
- [VPolicy](#) (VR\_POLICY)
- [VPolicyHist](#) (VR\_POLICY\_HIST)
- [VPolicyLog](#) (VR\_POLICY\_LOGS)
- [VPolicySet](#) (VR\_POLICY\_SET)
- [VPolicySetHist](#) (VR\_POLICY\_SET\_HIST)
- [VPolicySetLog](#) (VR\_POLICYSET\_LOGS)

- [VPolicySetPkg](#) (V\_POLICY\_SET\_PKG)
- [VProfile](#) (VCRYPT\_PROFILE)
- [VProfileHist](#) (VCRYPT\_PROFILE\_HIST)
- [VProfileListMap](#) (VCRYPT\_PROFILE\_LIST\_MAP)
- [VProfileListMapHist](#) (VCRYPT\_PROFILE\_LIST\_MAP\_HIST)
- [VProfileRuleMap](#) (VCRYPT\_PROFILE\_RULE\_MAP)
- [VProfileRuleMapHist](#) (VCRYPT\_PROFILE\_RULE\_MAP\_HIST)
- [VQuestionCategory](#) (V\_Q\_CATEGORY)
- [VQuestionCategoryHist](#) (V\_Q\_CATEGORY\_HIST)
- [VRAConfig](#) (VRA\_CONFIG)
- [VRAConfigHist](#) (VRA\_CONFIG\_HIST)
- [VRAConfigProperty](#) (VRA\_CONFIG\_PROP)
- [VRAConfigPropertyHist](#) (VRA\_CONFIG\_PROP\_HIST)
- [VRADeviceMap](#) (VRA\_DEVICE\_MAP)
- [VRAReports](#) (VRA\_REPORTS)
- [VRARunLogs](#) (VRA\_RUN\_LOGS)
- [VRARunSession](#) (VRA\_RUN\_SESS)
- [VRARunSessionHist](#) (VRA\_RUN\_SESS\_HIST)
- [VRASchedule](#) (VRA\_SCHEDULE)
- [VRAScheduleHist](#) (VRA\_SCHEDULE\_HIST)
- [VRAgetSessionSet](#) (VRA\_SESS\_SET)
- [VRAgetSessionSetHist](#) (VRA\_SESS\_SET\_HIST)
- [VReportQuery](#) (V REP QUERY)
- [VReportQueryHist](#) (V REP QUERY\_HIST)
- [VReportSaved](#) (V REP SAVED)
- [VReportSavedHist](#) (V REP SAVED\_HIST)
- [VReportSchedule](#) (V REP SCHED)
- [VReportScheduleHist](#) (V REP SCHED\_HIST)
- [VRule](#) (VCRYPT\_RULE)
- [VRuleCondition](#) (VR\_RULE\_CONDN)
- [VRuleConditionHist](#) (VR\_RULE\_CONDN\_HIST)
- [VRuleConditionMap](#) (VR\_RULE\_CONDN\_MAP)
- [VRuleConditionMapHist](#) (VR\_RULE\_CONDN\_MAP\_HIST)
- [VRuleConditionScope](#) (VR\_RULE\_CONDN\_SCOPE)
- [VRuleConditionScopeHist](#) (VR\_RULE\_CONDN\_SCOPE\_HIST)
- [VRuleException](#) (VR\_EXCEPTION)
- [VRuleExceptionHist](#) (VR\_EXCEPTION\_HIST)

- [VRuleHist](#) (VCRYPT\_RULE\_HIST)
- [VRuleLog](#) (VR\_RULE\_LOGS)
- [VRuleOverRide](#) (VR\_OVERRIDE)
- [VRuleOverRideHist](#) (VR\_OVERRIDE\_HIST)
- [VRuleOverRideLog](#) (VR\_OVERRIDE\_LOGS)
- [VRuleParam](#) (VCRYPT\_RULE\_PARAMS)
- [VRuleParamCustom](#) (VR\_RULE\_PARAM\_CUSTOM)
- [VRuleParamCustomHist](#) (VR\_RULE\_PARAM\_CUSTOM\_HIST)
- [VRuleParamHist](#) (VCRYPT\_RULE\_PARAMS\_HIST)
- [VRuleParamValue](#) (VCRYPT\_RULE\_PARAM\_VALUES)
- [VRuleParamValueHist](#) (VCRYPT\_RULE\_PARAM\_VALUES\_HIST)
- [VRuleSetColumn](#) (VR\_RULESET\_COL)
- [VRuleSetColumnHist](#) (VR\_RULESET\_COL\_HIST)
- [VRuleSetRow](#) (VR\_RULESET\_ROW)
- [VRuleSetRowHist](#) (VR\_RULESET\_ROW\_HIST)
- [VRuleVersion](#) (VR\_VERSION)
- [VRuleVersionHist](#) (VR\_VERSION\_HIST)
- [VRuleVersionMap](#) (VR\_VERSION\_MAP)
- [VRuleVersionTree](#) (VR\_VERSION\_TREE)
- [VRunStatus](#) (V\_RUN\_STATUS)
- [VRunStatusHist](#) (V\_RUN\_STATUS\_HIST)
- [VScoreAction](#) (VR\_SCORE\_ACTION)
- [VScoreActionHist](#) (VR\_SCORE\_ACTION\_HIST)
- [VState](#) (VCRYPT\_STATE)
- [VStateHist](#) (V\_STATE\_HIST)
- [VStringValueElement](#) (VCRYPT\_STRING\_VALUE\_ELEMENT)
- [VSystemLogs](#) (V\_SYS\_LOGS)
- [VTBaseIPProfile](#) (VT\_BASE\_IP\_PROFILE)
- [VTCityProfile](#) (VT\_CITY\_PROFILE)
- [VTCountryProfile](#) (VT\_COUNTRY\_PROFILE)
- [VTDataDef](#) (VT\_DATA\_DEF)
- [VTDataDefElement](#) (VT\_DATA\_DEF\_ELEM)
- [VTDataDefElementHist](#) (VT\_DATA\_DEF\_ELEM\_HIST)
- [VTDataDefElementTranslation](#) (VT\_ELEM\_DEF\_TRANS)
- [VTDataDefElementTranslationHist](#) (VT\_ELEM\_DEF\_TRANS\_HIST)
- [VTDataDefHist](#) (VT\_DATA\_DEF\_HIST)
- [VTDataDefMap](#) (VT\_DATA\_DEF\_MAP)

- [VTDataDefMapHist](#) (VT\_DATA\_DEF\_MAP\_HIST)
- [VTDataDefTranslation](#) (VT\_DATA\_DEF\_TRANS)
- [VTDataDefTranslationHist](#) (VT\_DATA\_DEF\_TRANS\_HIST)
- [VTDeviceProfile](#) (VT\_DEVICE\_PROFILE)
- [VTEntityDef](#) (VT\_ENTITY\_DEF)
- [VTEntityDefEntityDefMap](#) (VT\_ENT\_DEFS\_MAP)
- [VTEntityDefEntityDefMapHist](#) (VT\_ENT\_DEFS\_MAP\_HIST)
- [VTEntityDefHist](#) (VT\_ENTITY\_DEF\_HIST)
- [VTEntityOne](#) (VT\_ENTITY\_ONE)
- [VTEntityOneMap](#) (VT\_USER\_ENTITY1\_MAP)
- [VTEntityOneProfile](#) (VT\_ENTITY\_ONE\_PROFILE)
- [VTEntityTrxMap](#) (VT\_ENT\_TRX\_MAP)
- [VTIPProfile](#) (VT\_IP\_PROFILE)
- [VTInvalidUser](#) (VT\_INVALID\_USERS)
- [VTSessionActionMap](#) (VT\_SESSION\_ACTION\_MAP)
- [VTSessionFPMap](#) (VT\_SESS\_FP\_MAP)
- [VTStateProfile](#) (VT\_STATE\_PROFILE)
- [VTTranslationSourceElement](#) (VT\_TRANS\_SRC\_ELEM)
- [VTTranslationSourceElementHist](#) (VT\_TRANS\_SRC\_ELEM\_HIST)
- [VTTrxData](#) (VT\_TRX\_DATA)
- [VTTrxDef](#) (VT\_TRX\_DEF)
- [VTTrxDefEntityDefMap](#) (VT\_TRX\_ENT\_DEFS\_MAP)
- [VTTrxDefEntityDefMapHist](#) (VT\_TRX\_ENT\_DEFS\_MAP\_HIST)
- [VTTrxDefHist](#) (VT\_TRX\_DEF\_HIST)
- [VTTrxInputDef](#) (VT\_TRX\_INPUT\_DEF)
- [VTTrxInputDefHist](#) (VT\_TRX\_INPUT\_DEF\_HIST)
- [VTUser](#) (VT\_USER)
- [VTUserDeviceMap](#) (VT\_USER\_DEVICE\_MAP)
- [VTUserGroup](#) (VT\_USER\_GROUPS)
- [VTUserProfile](#) (VT\_USER\_PROFILE)
- [VTUserSession](#) (VT\_USER\_SESS)
- [VTWFDays](#) (VT\_WF\_DAYS)
- [VTWFHours](#) (VT\_WF\_HOURS)
- [VTWFMonths](#) (VT\_WF\_MONTHS)
- [VTWFYears](#) (VT\_WF\_YEARS)
- [VTransactionLog](#) (VT\_TRX\_LOGS)
- [VValueList](#) (VCRYPT\_VALUE\_LIST)

- [VValueListHist \(VCRYPT\\_VALUE\\_LIST\\_HIST\)](#)

## 1.1.2 Database/Application Objects: Tables and Index in Category 1

This table contains tables and index for database/application objects in Category 1.

Class Name	Table Name	Table TS	Index TS	Table Inittrans	Index Inittrans
VCryptAccount	VCRYPT_ACCOUNTS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptAccountHist	VCRYPT_ACCOUNTS_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptUserGroup	VCRYPT_USER_GROUPS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptUserRole	VCRYPT_USER_ROLES	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptUserGroupRoleMap	VCRYPT_USERGROUP_ROLE_MAPS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptUserHist	VCRYPT_USERS_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VQuestionCategory	V_Q_CATEGORY	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VQuestionCategoryHist	V_Q_CATEGORY_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptUserQuestion	V_USER_QUESTIONS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptUserQuestionHist	V_USER_QUESTIONS_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptQuestionGlobalValidation	V_Q_GLOBAL_VALID	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptQuestionGlobalValidationHist	V_Q_GLOBAL_VALID_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptQuestionValidationMap	V_Q_VALIDATION_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptQuestionValidationMapHist	V_Q_VALIDATION_MAP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptValidation	V_VALIDATION	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptValidationHist	V_VALIDATION_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptGlobalAnswerHint	V_GLOBAL_ANS_HINT	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptGlobalAnswerHintHist	V_GLOBAL_ANS_HINT_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptQuestionAnswerHintMap	V_Q_ANS_HINT_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptQuestionAnswerHintMapHist	V_Q_ANS_HINT_MAP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptAnswerHint	V_ANS_HINT	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptAnswerHintHist	V_ANS_HINT_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptUserQA	V_USER_QA	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptUserQAHist	V_USER_QA_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptScoringPolicy	V_SCORING_POLICY	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptScoringPolicyHist	V_SCORING_POLICY_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptScoreAttributes	V_SCORE_ATTR	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptScoreAttributesHist	V_SCORE_ATTR_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VMonitorData	V_MONITOR_DATA	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VBharosaConfig	V_B_CONFIG	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VBharosaConfigHist	V_B_CONFIG_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VBharosaEnum	V_B_ENUM	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VBharosaEnumHist	V_B_ENUM_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VBharosaEnumElement	V_B_ENUM_ELMNT	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VBharosaEnumElementHist	V_B_ENUM_ELMNT_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VBharosaEnumElementAttribute	V_B_ENUM_ELMNT_ATTR	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VBharosaEnumElementAttributeHist	V_B_ENUM_ELMNT_ATTR_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VBharosaLocale	V_B_LOCALE	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2

Class Name	Table Name	Table TS	Index TS	Table Intrans	Index Intrans
VBharosaLocaleHist	V_B_LOCALE_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VBharosaConfigRB	V_B_CONFIG_RB	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VPattern	V_PATTERN	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VPatternHist	V_PATTERN_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VPatternEntity	V_PATTERN_ENTITY	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VPatternEntityHist	V_PATTERN_ENTITY_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VPatternParam	V_PATTERN_PARAM	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VPatternParamHist	V_PATTERN_PARAM_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VPatternEntityOperation	V_PAT_ENT_OPER	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VPatternEntityOperationHist	V_PAT_ENT_OPER_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptFingerPrint	V_FPRINTS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptFPNameValue	V_FP_NV	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptFPMap	V_FP_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptUserLog	VCRYPT_USER_LOGS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptPinReset	VCRYPT_PIN_RESETS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptPinRetrieval	VCRYPT_PIN_RETRIEVALS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptAuthSessionGroup	VCRYPT_AUTH_SESSION_GROUPS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptAuthSession	VCRYPT_AUTH_SESSIONS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptAuthAttempt	VCRYPT_AUTH_ATTEMPTS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptSystemMessage	VCRYPT_SYS_MESSAGES	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VSystemLogs	V_SYS_LOGS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCryptDBPatch	VCRYPT_DB_PATCHES	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VActionLogSession	V_ACTION_LOG_SESS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VActionLog	V_ACTION_LOGS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTInvalidUser	VT_INVALID_USERS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTSessionActionMap	VT_SESSION_ACTION_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTUserGroup	VT_USER_GROUPS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTWFYears	VT_WF_YEARS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	16	16
VTWFMonths	VT_WF_MONTHS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	16	16
VTWFDays	VT_WF_DAYS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	16	16
VTWFHours	VT_WF_HOURS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	16	16
VTTrxDef	VT_TRX_DEF	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTTrxDefHist	VT_TRX_DEF_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTTrxInputDef	VT_TRX_INPUT_DEF	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTTrxInputDefHist	VT_TRX_INPUT_DEF_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTEntityDef	VT_ENTITY_DEF	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTEntityDefHist	VT_ENTITY_DEF_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTTrxDefEntityDefMap	VT_TRX_ENT_DEFS_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTTrxDefEntityDefMapHist	VT_TRX_ENT_DEFS_MAP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTEntityDefEntityDefMap	VT_ENT_DEFS_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTEntityDefEntityDefMapHist	VT_ENT_DEFS_MAP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VTDataDef	VT_DATA_DEF	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2

Class Name	Table Name	Table TS	Index TS	Table Intrans	Index Intrans
VTDataDefHist	VT_DATA_DEF_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VTDataDefElement	VT_DATA_DEF_ELEM	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VTDataDefElementHist	VT_DATA_DEF_ELEM_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VTDataDefMap	VT_DATA_DEF_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VTDataDefMapHist	VT_DATA_DEF_MAP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VTDataDefTranslation	VT_DATA_DEF_TRANS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VTDataDefTranslationHist	VT_DATA_DEF_TRANS_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VTDataDefElementTranslation	VT_ELEM_DEF_TRANS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VTDataDefElementTranslationHist	VT_ELEM_DEF_TRANS_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VTranslationSourceElement	VT_TRANS_SRC_ELEM	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VTranslationSourceElementHist	VT_TRANS_SRC_ELEM_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VCountry	VCRYPT_COUNTRY	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VCountryHist	V_COUNTRY_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VState	VCRYPT_STATE	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VStateHist	V_STATE_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VCity	VCRYPT_CITY	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VCityHist	V_CITY_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VISP	VCRYPT_ISP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VISPHist	V_ISP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VLocationLookup	V_LOC_LOOKUP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VIPLocationMap	VCRYPT_IP_LOCATION_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VIPLocationMapHist	V_IP_LOC_MAP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VIPLocationMapSplit	V_IP_LOC_MAP_SPLIT	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VIPLocationMapSplitHist	V_IP_LOC_MAP_SPLIT_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VLocationUpdateSession	V_LOC_UPD_SESS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VLocationUpdateLogs	V_UPD_LOGS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VIPCluster	VT_IP_CLUSTER	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VIPClusterGroup	VT_IP_CLUSTER_GROUP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VIPClusterGroupMap	VT_IP_CLUSTER_GROUPMAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VRuleVersion	VR_VERSION	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VRuleVersionHist	VR_VERSION_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VRuleVersionTree	VR_VERSION_TREE	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VRuleVersionMap	VR_VERSION_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VRule	VCRYPT_RULE	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VRuleHist	VCRYPT_RULE_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VRuleCondition	VR_RULE_CONDN	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VRuleConditionHist	VR_RULE_CONDN_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VRuleConditionScope	VR_RULE_CONDN_SCOPE	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VRuleConditionScopeHist	VR_RULE_CONDN_SCOPE_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VRuleConditionMap	VR_RULE_CONDN_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VRuleConditionMapHist	VR_RULE_CONDN_MAP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2
VRuleParam	VCRYPT_RULE_PARAMS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDEX1	2	2

Class Name	Table Name	Table TS	Index TS	Table Intrans	Index Intrans
VRuleParamHist	VCRYPT_RULE_PARAMS_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRuleParamCustom	VR_RULE_PARAM_CUSTOM	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRuleParamCustomHist	VR_RULE_PARAM_CUSTOM_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VProfile	VCRYPT_PROFILE	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VProfileHist	VCRYPT_PROFILE_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VProfileRuleMap	VCRYPT_PROFILE_RULE_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VProfileRuleMapHist	VCRYPT_PROFILE_RULE_MAP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VProfileListMap	VCRYPT_PROFILE_LIST_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VProfileListMapHist	VCRYPT_PROFILE_LIST_MAP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRuleParamValue	VCRYPT_RULE_PARAM_VALUES	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRuleParamValueHist	VCRYPT_RULE_PARAM_VALUES_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRuleOverRide	VR_OVERRIDE	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRuleOverRideHist	VR_OVERRIDE_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRuleOverRideLog	VR_OVERRIDE_LOGS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRuleException	VR_EXCEPTION	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRuleExceptionHist	VR_EXCEPTION_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRuleSetRow	VR_RULESET_ROW	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRuleSetRowHist	VR_RULESET_ROW_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRuleSetColumn	VR_RULESET_COL	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRuleSetColumnHist	VR_RULESET_COL_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VScoreAction	VR_SCORE_ACTION	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VScoreActionHist	VR_SCORE_ACTION_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VMaxBlock	VR_MAX_BLOCKS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VMaxBlockHist	VR_MAX_BLOCKS_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VMaxBlockLogs	VR_MAX_BLOCKS_LOGS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VPolicySetPkg	V_POLICY_SET_PKG	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VPolicySet	VR_POLICY_SET	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VPolicySetHist	VR_POLICY_SET_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VPolicy	VR_POLICY	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VPolicyHist	VR_POLICY_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VDynamicAction	VR_DYN_ACTION	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VDynamicActionHist	VR_DYN_ACTION_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VDynamicActionParam	VR_DYN_ACT_PAR	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VDynamicActionParamHist	VR_DYN_ACT_PAR_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VDynamicActionInstance	VR_DYN_ACTION_INST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VDynamicActionInstanceHist	VR_DYN_ACTION_INST_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VDynamicActionParamValue	VR_DYN_ACT_PAR_VAL	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VDynamicActionParamValueHist	VR_DYN_ACT_PAR_VAL_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VDynamicActionExecLog	VT_DYN_ACT_EXEC_LOG	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VAlertTemplate	VCRYPT_ALERT_TEMPLATES	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VAlertTemplateHist	VCRYPT_ALERT_TEMPLATES_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2

Class Name	Table Name	Table TS	Index TS	Table Intrans	Index Intrans
VRunStatus	V_RUN_STATUS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRunStatusHist	V_RUN_STATUS_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCacheStatus	VCRYPT_CACHE_STATUS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VGlobalLookup	V_G_LOOKUP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VGlobalLookupHist	V_G_LOOKUP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VReportQuery	V REP QUERY	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VReportQueryHist	V REP QUERY_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VReportSchedule	V REP SCHED	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VReportScheduleHist	V REP SCHED_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VReportSaved	V REP SAVED	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VReportSavedHist	V REP SAVED_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VJavaBinaryClass	VR JAVA BIN	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VJavaBinaryClassHist	VR JAVA BIN_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VAlert	VCRYPT_ALERT	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	16	16
VCSRCASE	V CASE	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCSRCaseHist	V CASE_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCaseActionLogSessionMap	V ACTION_LOG_SESS_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCaseMap	V CASE_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VCaseMapHist	V CASE_MAP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VAdminUser	V ADMIN_USER	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VAdminUserHist	V ADMIN_USER_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VAdminUserGroup	V ADMIN_USERGROUP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VAdminUserGroupHist	V ADMIN_USER_GROUP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VAdminUserGroupMap	V ADMIN_USERGROUP_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VAdminUserGroupMapHist	V ADMIN_USERGROUP_MAP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VAdminUserProfile	V ADMIN_USERPROFILE	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VAdminUserProfileHist	V ADMIN_USER_PROFILE_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRAConfig	VRA_CONFIG	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRAConfigHist	VRA_CONFIG_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRAConfigProperty	VRA_CONFIG_PROP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRAConfigPropertyHist	VRA_CONFIG_PROP_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRARunLogs	VRA_RUN_LOGS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRASessionSet	VRA_SESS_SET	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRASessionSetHist	VRA_SESS_SET_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRARunSession	VRA_RUN_SESS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRARunSessionHist	VRA_RUN_SESS_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRAReports	VRA_REPORTS	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRASchedule	VRA_SCHEDULE	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRAScheduleHist	VRA_SCHEDULE_HIST	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2
VRADeviceMap	VRA_DEVICE_MAP	BRSATBS1	BRSAINDX1	2	2

### 1.1.3 Database/Application Objects: Tables and Index in Category 2

This table contains tables and index for database/application objects in Category 2.

Class Name	Table Name	Table TS	Index TS	Table Inittrans	Index Inittrans
VCryptTrackerNode	VCRYPT_TRACKER_NODE	BRSATBS2	BRSAIDX2	16	16
VCryptTrackerNodeHistory	VCRYPT_TRACKER_NODE_HISTORY	BRSATBS2	BRSAIDX2	16	16

### 1.1.4 Database/Application Objects: Tables and Index in Category 3

This table contains tables and index for database/application objects in Category 3.

Class Name	Table Name	Table TS	Index TS	Table Inittrans	Index Inittrans
VTUserSession	VT_USER_SESS	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VCryptTrackerUserNodeLog	VCRYPT_TRACKER_USERNODE_LOGS	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VTSesssionFPMap	VT_SESS_FP_MAP	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VTUserDeviceMap	VTUserDeviceMap	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VTEntityOneProfile	VT_ENTITY_ONE_PROFILE	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VTEntityOneMap	VT_USER_ENTITY1_MAP	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VTEntityTrxMap	VT_ENT_TRX_MAP	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VTUserProfile	VT_USER_PROFILE	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VTDeviceProfile	VT_DEVICE_PROFILE	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VTIPProfile	VT_IP_PROFILE	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VTBaseIPProfile	VT_BASE_IP_PROFILE	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VTCountryProfile	VT_COUNTRY_PROFILE	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VTStateProfile	VT_STATE_PROFILE	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VTCityProfile	VT_CITY_PROFILE	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16
VTTrxData	VT_TRX_DATA	BRSATBS3	BRSAIDX3	16	16

### 1.1.5 Database/Application Objects: Tables and Index in Category 4

This table contains tables and index for database/application objects in Category 4.

Class Name	Table Name	Table TS	Index TS	Table Inittrans	Index Inittrans
VTransactionLog	VT_TRX_LOGS	BRSATBS4	BRSAIDX4	16	16
VPolicySetLog	VR_POLICYSET_LOGS	BRSATBS4	BRSAIDX4	16	16
VPolicyLog	VR_POLICY_LOGS	BRSATBS4	BRSAIDX4	16	16
VModelLog	VR_MODEL_LOGS	BRSATBS4	BRSAIDX4	16	16
VRuleLog	VR_RULE_LOGS	BRSATBS4	BRSAIDX4	16	16

## 1.2 Details of Each Class

This section contains details about each class:

### 1.2.1 VCryptAccount

This section contains details about VCryptAccount:

**Description:** These are the vcrypt accounts.

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_ACCOUNTS

**Primary Keys:** acctId (ACCT\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
acctId	ACCT_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this account	16	-
acctName	ACCT_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of this account	4000	-
acctStatus	ACCT_STATUS	INT	int	Status of this account.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE STATUS_INACTIVE STATUS_DELETED
acctType	ACCT_TYPE	INT	int	Type of this account.	-	-
groupId	GROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Group Id to which account belongs to	16	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this account was created	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
acctContact	ACCT_CONTACT	TEXT	String	Contact information for this account.	4000	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this account	4000	-

## 1.2.2 VCryptAccountHist

This section contains details about VCryptAccountHist:

**Description:** These are the vcrypt accounts shadow table.

**Database Table Name:** VCRYPT\_ACCOUNTS\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	BIGINT	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	BIGINT	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
acctId	ACCT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this account	16
acctName	ACCT_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of this account	4000
acctStatus	ACCT_STATUS	INT	int	Status of this account.	2
acctType	ACCT_TYPE	INT	int	Type of this account.	-
groupId	GROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Group Id to which account belongs to	16
acctContact	ACCT_CONTACT	TEXT	String	Contact information for this account.	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this account	4000

### 1.2.3 VCryptUserGroup

**Description:** This contains the user group details.

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_USER\_GROUPS

**Primary Keys:** userGroupId (GROUP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
userGroupId	GROUP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the User Group	16	-
groupName	GROUP_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the group	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description for this group.	4000	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this user.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time.	-	-
groupType	USERGROUP_TYPE_CODE	INT	int	Type of the User group	-	-
status	USERGROUP_STATUS_CODE	INT	int	Status of the User group	2	STATUS_ACTIVE STATUS_DISABLED STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note	4000	-

### 1.2.4 VCryptUserRole

**Description:** This contains the user role details.

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_USER\_ROLES

**Primary Keys:** roleId (ROLE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
roleId	ROLE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the UserRole	16	-
roleName	ROLE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the role	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description for this role.	4000	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this user.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time.	-	-
roleType	ROLE_TYPE_CODE	INT	int	Type of the User role	-	-
status	USERROLE_STATUS_CODE	INT	int	Status of the role	2	STATUS_ACTIVE STATUS_DISABLED STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note	4000	-

## 1.2.5 VCryptUserGroupRoleMap

**Description:** This contains mapping of roles to user groups.

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_USERGROUP\_ROLE\_MAPS

**Primary Keys:** mapId (*MAP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16
groupId	GROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Group Id.	16
roleId	ROLE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Role Id.	16

## 1.2.6 VCryptUser

**Description:** This contains the user details.

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_USERS

**Primary Keys:** userId (*USER\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum value
userId	USER_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the user	16	-
externalUserId	EXT_USER_ID	VARCHAR	String	User Id used by the external system	255	-
loginId	LOGIN_ID	VARCHAR	String	Login Id of the user	255	-
groupId	GROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Group Id.	16	-
acctId	ACCT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Account Id to which this user belongs to	16	-
userName	USER_NAME	VARCHAR	String	Name of the user	255	-
userEmail	USER_EMAIL	VARCHAR	String	Email address of the user.	255	-
password	PASSWORD	VARCHAR	String	Password for the user	255	-
pin	PIN	VARCHAR	String	Password for the user	255	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this user.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
statusUpdateTime	STATUS_UPDATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when the status was updated.	-	-
userType	USER_TYPE_CODE	INT	int	Type of the user	2	USER_USER
authMode	AUTH_MODE_CODE	INT	int	Mode of authorization	2	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum value
authType	AUTH_TYPE_CODE	INT	int	Type of authorization	2	AUTH_TYPE_NORMAL AUTH_TYPE_VCRYPT AUTH_TYPE_PERSONALIZED_VCRYPT
status	USER_STATUS_CODE	INT	int	Status of the user	2	STATUS_PENDING_ACTIVATION STATUS_ACTIVE STATUS_DISABLED STATUS_DELETED
isPinEnabled	IS_PIN_ENABLED	CHAR	boolean	Whether PIN is enabled for this user	-	-
isADA	IS_ADA	CHAR	boolean	Is ADA	-	-
isLocked	IS_LOCKED	CHAR	boolean	Is this user locked.	-	-
lockedTime	LOCKED_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this user was locked.	-	-
passwordStatus	PASSWORD_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the password	2	-
passwordUpdateTime	PASSWORD_UPDATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when the password was last updated.	-	-
passwordHistory	PASSWORD_HISTORY	TEXT	String	List of password which was used by this user.	4000	-
pinStatus	PIN_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the pin	2	-
pinUpdateTime	PIN_UPDATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when the pin was last updated.	-	-
pinHistory	PIN_HISTORY	TEXT	String	List of pin which was used by this user.	4000	-
imagePath	IMAGE_PATH	VARCHAR	String	Path to the image file	255	-
personalNote	PERSONAL_NOTE	TEXT	String	Personalized note	4000	-
imageStatus	IMAGE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the image	4	-
phraseStatus	PHRASE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the phrase	4	-
questionStatus	QUESTION_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the question	4	-
currentQAId	CURRENT_QA_ID	BIGINT	Long	The Id of the current question given to the user	-	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum value
defaultLocaleId	DEFAULT_LOCALE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Default locale for the user	16	-
phraseLocaleId	PHRASE_LOCALE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Locale for the phrase	16	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note	4000	-

## 1.2.7 VCryptUserHist

**Description:** This contains the user details.

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_USERS\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
userId	USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the user	16
externalUserId	EXT_USER_ID	VARCHAR	String	User Id used by the external system	255
loginId	LOGIN_ID	VARCHAR	String	Login Id of the user	255
groupId	GROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Group Id.	16
acctId	ACCT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Account Id to which this user belongs to	16
userName	USER_NAME	VARCHAR	String	Name of the user	255
userEmail	USER_EMAIL	VARCHAR	String	Email address of the user.	255
password	PASSWORD	VARCHAR	String	Password for the user	255
pin	PIN	VARCHAR	String	Password for the user	255
statusUpdateTime	STATUS_UPDATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when the status was updated.	-
userType	USER_TYPE_CODE	INT	int	Type of the user	2
authMode	AUTH_MODE_CODE	INT	int	Mode of authorization	2
authType	AUTH_TYPE_CODE	INT	int	Type of authorization	2
status	USER_STATUS_CODE	INT	int	Status of the user	2
isPinEnabled	IS_PIN_ENABLED	CHAR	boolean	Whether PIN is enabled for this user	-
isADA	IS_ADA	CHAR	boolean	Is ADA	-
isLocked	IS_LOCKED	CHAR	boolean	Is this user locked.	-
lockedTime	LOCKED_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this user was locked.	-
passwordStatus	PASSWORD_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the password	2
passwordUpdateTime	PASSWORD_UPDATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when the password was last updated.	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
passwordHistory	PASSWORD_HISTORY	TEXT	String	List of password which was used by this user.	4000
pinStatus	PIN_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the pin	2
pinUpdateTime	PIN_UPDATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when the pin was last updated.	-
pinHistory	PIN_HISTORY	TEXT	String	List of pin which was used by this user.	4000
imagePath	IMAGE_PATH	VARCHAR	String	Path to the image file	255
personalNote	PERSONAL_NOTE	TEXT	String	Personalized note	4000
imageStatus	IMAGE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the image	4
phraseStatus	PHRASE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the phrase	4
questionStatus	QUESTION_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the question	4
currentQAId	CURRENT_QA_ID	BIGINT	Long	The Id of the current question given to the user	-
defaultLocaleId	DEFAULT_LOCALE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Default locale for the user	16
phraseLocaleId	PHRASE_LOCALE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Locale for the phrase	16
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note	4000

## 1.2.8 VQuestionCategory

**Description:** Question category

**Database table name:** *V\_Q\_CATEGORY*

**Primary Keys:** categoryId (*CATEGORY\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
categoryId	CATEGORY_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the category	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
name	CATEGORY_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the category	4000	-
nameRBKey	NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000	-
categoryType	CATEGORY_TYPE	INT	int	The type for this category.	6	-
categoryStatus	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this category.	6	STATUS_ACTIVE STATUS_DISABLED STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this question	4000	-

## 1.2.9 VQuestionCategoryHist

**Description:** User Question shadow table

**Database table name:** *V\_Q\_CATEGORY\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
categoryId	CATEGORY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the category	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
name	CATEGORY_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the category	4000
nameRBKey	NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000
categoryType	CATEGORY_TYPE	INT	int	The type for this category.	6
categoryStatus	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this category.	6
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this question	4000

## 1.2.10 VCryptUserQuestion

**Description:** User Question

**Database table name:** *V\_USER\_QUESTIONS*

**Primary Keys:** questionId (*QUESTION\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
questionId	QUESTION_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the question	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
questionType	QUESTION_TYPE	INT	int	The type for this question.	2	TYPE_SYSTEM TYPE_USER
questionStatus	QUESTION_STATUS	INT	int	The status for this question.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE STATUS_DISABLED STATUS_DELETED
categoryId	QUESTION_CATEGORY	BIGINT	Long	Category of the question	16	-
localeId	LOCALE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Locale for this question	16	-
question	QUESTION	TEXT	String	Question	4000	-
help	HELP	TEXT	String	Help for the validation	4000	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
errorText	ERROR_TEXT	TEXT	String	Error text for the validation	4000	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this question	4000	-

### 1.2.11 VCryptUserQuestionHist

**Description:** User Question shadow table

**Database table name:** *V\_USER\_QUESTIONS\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIpAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
questionId	QUESTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the question	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
questionType	QUESTION_TYPE	INT	int	The type for this question.	2
questionStatus	QUESTION_STATUS	INT	int	The status for this question.	2
question	QUESTION	TEXT	String	Question	4000
categoryId	QUESTION_CATEGORY	BIGINT	Long	Category of the question	16
localeId	LOCALE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Locale for this question	16
help	HELP	TEXT	String	Help for the validation	4000
errorText	ERROR_TEXT	TEXT	String	Error text for the validation	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this question	4000

### 1.2.12 VCryptQuestionGlobalValidation

**Description:** Global question validation

**Database table name:** *V\_Q\_GLOBAL\_VALID*

**Primary Keys:** mapId (*MAP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-	-
validationId	VALIDATION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the validation	16	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this validation.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE STATUS_DISABLED STATUS_DELETED

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-

### 1.2.13 VCryptQuestionGlobalValidationHist

**Description:** Question validation map history

**Database table name:** *V\_Q\_GLOBAL\_VALID\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
mapId	MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
validationId	VALIDATION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the validation	16
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this validation.	2

### 1.2.14 VCryptQuestionValidationMap

**Description:** Question validation map

**Database table name:** *V\_Q\_VALIDATION\_MAP*

**Primary Keys:** mapId (*MAP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
questionId	QUESTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the question	16
validationId	VALIDATION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the validation	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-

### 1.2.15 VCryptQuestionValidationMapHist

**Description:** Question validation map history

**Database table name:** *V\_Q\_VALIDATION\_MAP\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
mapId	MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
questionId	QUESTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the question	16
validationId	VALIDATION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the validation	16

## 1.2.16 VCryptValidation

**Description:** Validation

**Database table name:** V\_VALIDATION

**Primary Keys:** validationId (VALIDATION\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
validationId	VALIDATION_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the validation	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
name	NAME	TEXT	String	Name	4000
nameRBKey	NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
validationScope	VALID_SCOPE	INT	int	What is the scope of the this validation. Whether it works on individual questions or on all the questions. E.g. to support validations like, no 2 answers can be the same.	4
help	HELP	TEXT	String	Help for the validation	4000
errorText	ERROR_TEXT	TEXT	String	Error text for the validation	4000
validationScheme	VALIDATION_SCHEME	INT	int	Validation scheme	-
validationScript	VALIDATION_SCRIPT	TEXT	String	Validation script. This is interpreted based on the validation scheme	4000
javaClass	JAVA_CLASS	TEXT	String	Java class path	4000
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.17 VCryptValidationHist

**Description:** Validation map history

**Database table name:** *V\_VALIDATION\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID ( <i>PK</i> )	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
validationId	VALIDATION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the validation	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
name	NAME	TEXT	String	Name	4000
nameRBKey	NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
validationScope	VALID_SCOPE	INT	int	What is the scope of the this validation. Whether it works on individual questions or on all the questions. E.g. to support validations like, no 2 answers can be the same.	4
help	HELP	TEXT	String	Help for the validation	4000
errorText	ERROR_TEXT	TEXT	String	Error text for the validation	4000
validationScheme	VALIDATION_SCHEME	INT	int	Validation scheme	-
validationScript	VALIDATION_SCRIPT	TEXT	String	Validation script. This is interpreted based on the validation scheme	4000
javaClass	JAVA_CLASS	TEXT	String	Java class path	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.18 VCryptGlobalAnswerHint

**Description:** Global answer hint

**Database table name:** *V\_GLOBAL\_ANS\_HINT*

**Primary Keys:** mapId (*MAP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-	-
answerHintId	ANS_HINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the answer hint	16	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this validation.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE STATUS_DISABLED STATUS_DELETED
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this hint.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-

### 1.2.19 VCryptGlobalAnswerHintHist

**Description:** Global answer hint. Shadow table

**Database table name:** V\_GLOBAL\_ANS\_HINT\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
mapId	MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
answerHintId	ANS_HINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the answer hint	16
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this validation.	2

### 1.2.20 VCryptQuestionAnswerHintMap

**Description:** Question answer hint map

**Database table name:** V\_Q\_ANS\_HINT\_MAP

**Primary Keys:** mapId (MAP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
questionId	QUESTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the question	16
answerHintId	ANS_HINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the answer hint	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-

## 1.2.21 VCryptQuestionAnswerHintMapHist

**Description:** Question answer hint map history

**Database table name:** V\_Q\_ANS\_HINT\_MAP\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
mapId	MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
questionId	QUESTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the question	16
answerHintId	ANS_HINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the answer hint	16

## 1.2.22 VCryptAnswerHint

**Description:** Answer Hint

**Database table name:** V\_ANS\_HINT

**Primary Keys:** answerHintId (ANS\_HINT\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Descriptions	Length
answerHintId	ANS_HINT_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the answer hint	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
name	NAME	TEXT	String	Name	4000
nameRBKey	NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
answerHintScheme	ANS_HINT_SCHEME	INT	int	Answer Hint scheme	-
answerHintScript	ANS_HINT_SCRIPT	TEXT	String	Answer Hint script. This is interpreted based on the answer hint scheme	4000
javaClass	JAVA_CLASS	TEXT	String	Java class path	4000
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.23 VCryptAnswerHintHist

**Description:** Answer Hint map history

**Database table name:** *V\_ANS\_HINT\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
answerHintId	ANS_HINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the answer hint	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
name	NAME	TEXT	String	Name	4000
nameRBKey	NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
answerHintScheme	ANS_HINT_SCHEME	INT	int	Answer Hint scheme	-
answerHintScript	ANS_HINT_SCRIPT	TEXT	String	Answer Hint script. This is interpreted based on the answer hint scheme	4000
javaClass	JAVA_CLASS	TEXT	String	Java class path	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.24 VCryptUserQA

**Description:** User Question/Answer

**Database table name:** *V\_USER\_QA*

**Primary Keys:** qaId (*QA\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
qaId	QA_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the question/answer	16	-
userId	USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user.	16	-
questionId	QUESTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the question	16	-
qaStatus	QA_STATUS	INT	int	The status for this question/answer.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE STATUS_DISABLED STATUS_DELETED
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
answer	ANSWER	TEXT	String	Answer to the question	4000	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
answerHint	ANSWER_HINT	TEXT	String	Hint for the answer	4000	-

## 1.2.25 VCryptUserQAHist

**Description:** User Question/Answer shadow table

**Database table name:** *V\_USER\_QA\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
qaId	QA_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the question/answer	16
userId	USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user.	16
questionId	QUESTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the question	16
qaStatus	QA_STATUS	INT	int	The status for this question/answer.	2
answer	ANSWER	TEXT	String	Answer to the question	4000
answerHint	ANSWER_HINT	TEXT	String	Hint for the answer	4000

## 1.2.26 VCryptScoringPolicy

**Description:** Scoring Policy

**Database table name:** *V\_SCORING\_POLICY*

**Primary Keys:** policyId (*POLICY\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
policyId	POLICY_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the policy	16
policyType	POLICY_TYPE	INT	int	Policy type	-
runtimeType	RUNTIME_TYPE	INT	int	Type of runtime	6
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
minFinalScore	MIN_FINAL_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum final score to return success	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note	4000
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-

## 1.2.27 VCryptScoringPolicyHist

**Description:** Scoring Policy shadow table

**Database table name:** *V\_SCORING\_POLICY\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
policyId	POLICY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the policy	16
policyType	POLICY_TYPE	INT	int	Policy type	-
runtimeType	RUNTIME_TYPE	INT	int	Type of runtime	6
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
minFinalScore	MIN_FINAL_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum final score to return success	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note	4000

## 1.2.28 VCryptScoreAttributes

**Description:** Score attributes

**Database table name:** V\_SCORE\_ATTR

**Primary Keys:** attrId (ATTR\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
attrId	ATTR_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the attribute	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
policyId	POLICY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the policy to which this belongs to	16
attrType	ATTR_TYPE	INT	int	Attribute type	-
score	SCORE	INT	int	Default score for this policy	-
weight	WEIGHT	INT	int	Weight for this profile	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note	4000
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-

## 1.2.29 VCryptScoreAttributesHist

**Description:** Score Attributes for shadow table

**Database table name:** V\_SCORE\_ATTR\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
attrId	ATTR_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the attribute	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
policyId	POLICY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the policy to which this belongs to	16
attrType	ATTR_TYPE	INT	int	Attribute type	-
score	SCORE	INT	int	Default score for this policy	-
weight	WEIGHT	INT	int	Weight for this profile	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note	4000

### 1.2.30 VMonitorData

**Description:** This contains the monitor data.

**Database table name:** *V\_MONITOR\_DATA*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for fingerprint	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time of this fingerprint.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-
monitorType	MONITOR_TYPE	INT	int	Monitor type	5
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the fingerprint	16
dataValue	DATA_VALUE	TEXT	String	Data value for the fingerprint	4000
count	MONITOR_COUNT	INT	int	Monitor count	-
beginTime	BEGIN_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for begin time.	-
endTime	END_TIME	DATETIME	Date	End time.	-
runningTime	RUNNING_TIME	BIGINT	long	Running time	20
elapsedTime	ELAPSED_TIME	BIGINT	long	Elapsed time in micro seconds	20
minTime	MIN_TIME	BIGINT	long	Minimum time taken for processing in micro seconds	20
maxTime	MAX_TIME	BIGINT	long	Maximum time taken for processing in micro seconds	20
hour	AGGR_HOUR	DATETIME	Date	Hour for this aggregate	-
day	AGGR_DAY	DATETIME	Date	Day for this aggregate	-
week	AGGR_WEEK	DATETIME	Date	Week for this aggregate	-
month	AGGR_MONTH	DATETIME	Date	Month for this aggregate	-
quarter	AGGR_QUARTER	DATETIME	Date	Quarter for this aggregate	-
year	AGGR_YEAR	DATETIME	Date	Year for this aggregate	-
serverId	SERVER_ID	TEXT	String	Server Id	4000

### 1.2.31 VBharosaConfig

**Description:** Bharosa Config

**Database table name:** *V\_B\_CONFIG*

**Primary Keys:** configId (*CONFIG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
configId	CONFIG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the config	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	CONFIG_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the attribute	4000
value	CONFIG_VALUE	TEXT	String	Value of the attribute	4000
configType	CONFIG_TYPE	INT	int	The type of this config.	5
isEncrypted	IS_SECURE	CHAR	boolean	Is this property encrypted	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.32 VBharosaConfigHist

**Description:** Bharosa Config shadow

**Database table name:** *V\_B\_CONFIG\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
configId	CONFIG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the config	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	CONFIG_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the attribute	4000
value	CONFIG_VALUE	TEXT	String	Value of the attribute	4000
configType	CONFIG_TYPE	INT	int	The type of this config.	5
isEncrypted	IS_SECURE	CHAR	boolean	Is this property encrypted	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.33 VBharosaEnum

**Description:** User Defined Enums

**Database table name:** *V\_B\_ENUM*

**Primary Keys:** enumId (*ENUM\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Create date/time.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Update date/time.	-
enumId	ENUM_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the enum	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name of the User Defined Enum.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
propertyName	PROP_NAME	TEXT	String	Property name for this enum	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.34 VBharosaEnumHist

**Description:** Bharosa Config shadow

**Database table name:** *V\_B\_ENUM\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Descriptions	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
enumId	ENUM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the enum	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name of the User Defined Enum.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
propertyName	PROP_NAME	TEXT	String	Property name for this enum	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.35 VBharosaEnumElement

**Description:** Element in User Defined Enums

**Database table name:** *V\_B\_ENUM\_ELMNT*

**Primary Keys:** elementId (*ELEMENT\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Create date/time.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Update date/time.	-
elementId	ELEMENT_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the enum	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
enumId	ENUM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the Enum	16
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name of the Element.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
propertyName	PROP_NAME	TEXT	String	Property name for this enum	4000
numericValue	NUM_VALUE	INT	int	Numeric value of the element	-
stringValue	STR_VALUE	TEXT	String	String value of the element	4000
isEnabled	IS_ENABLED	CHAR	boolean	Is this element enabled	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

**1.2.36 VBharosaEnumElementHist****Description:** Shadow object for BharosaEnumElement**Database table name:** V\_B\_ENUM\_ELMNT\_HIST**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
elementId	ELEMENT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the enum	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
enumId	ENUM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the Enum	16
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name of the Element.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
propertyName	PROP_NAME	TEXT	String	Property name for this enum	4000
numericValue	NUM_VALUE	INT	int	Numeric value of the element	-
stringValue	STR_VALUE	TEXT	String	String value of the element	4000

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
isEnabled	IS_ENABLED	CHAR	boolean	Is this element enabled	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.37 VBharosaEnumElementAttribute

**Description:** Element attribute in User Defined Enums

**Database table name:** *V\_B\_ENUM\_ELMNT\_ATTR*

**Primary Keys:** attributeId (*ATTR\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Create date/time.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Update date/time.	-
attributeId	ATTR_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the enum	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
elementId	ELEMENT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the Enum	16
attributeName	ATTR_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the attribute.	4000
attributeValue	ATTR_VALUE	TEXT	String	Value of the attribute	4000
propertyName	PROP_NAME	TEXT	String	Property name for this attribute	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.38 VBharosaEnumElementAttributeHist

**Description:** Enum Element attribute shadow

**Database table name:** *V\_B\_ENUM\_ELMNT\_ATTR\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
attributeId	ATTR_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the enum	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
elementId	ELEMENT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the Enum	16
attributeName	ATTR_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the attribute.	4000
attributeValue	ATTR_VALUE	TEXT	String	Value of the attribute	4000
propertyName	PROP_NAME	TEXT	String	Property name for this attribute	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.39 VBharosaLocale

**Description:** Bharosa Locale

**Database table name:** *V\_B\_LOCALE*

**Primary Keys:** localeId (*LOCALE\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
localeId	LOCALE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the Locale	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Create date/time for this object.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LOCALE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the Locale	4000
nameRBKey	NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
language	LANGUAGE	TEXT	String	Language of the Locale	4000
country	COUNTRY	TEXT	String	Country of the Locale	4000
variant	VARIANT	TEXT	String	Variant of the Locale	4000
localeKey	LOCALE_KEY	TEXT	String	This is the concatenation of all the elements	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.40 VBharosaLocaleHist

**Description:** Bharosa Locale shadow

**Database table name:** *V\_B\_LOCALE\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
localeId	LOCALE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the locale	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LOCALE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the Locale	4000
nameRBKey	NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
language	LANGUAGE	TEXT	String	Language of the Locale	4000

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
country	COUNTRY	TEXT	String	Country of the Locale	4000
variant	VARIANT	TEXT	String	Variant of the Locale	4000
localeKey	LOCALE_KEY	TEXT	String	This is the concatenation of all the elements	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.41 VBharosaConfigRB

**Description:** Bharosa Config with resource bundle

**Database table name:** *V\_B\_CONFIG\_RB*

**Primary Keys:** configId (*CONFIG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
configId	CONFIG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the config	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
name	CONFIG_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the attribute	4000
value	CONFIG_VALUE	TEXT	String	Value of the attribute	4000
localeId	LOCALE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Locale for this property	16

### 1.2.42 VPattern

**Description:** This represents a pattern

**Database table name:** *V\_PATTERN*

**Primary Keys:** patternId (*PATTERN\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Create date/time for this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
patternId	PATTERN_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the pattern	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name of the pattern.	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the pattern	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
trxDefId	TRX_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the transaction type Id	16	-
evalRuntime	EVAL_RUNTIME	INT	int	Defines when the pattern will be evaluated. E.g real-time, batch-mode, asyn-mode, etc	6	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this pattern.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE STATUS_DISABLED STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000	-

### 1.2.43 VPatternHist

**Description:** VPattern shadow class

**Database table name:** *V\_PATTERN\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
patternId	PATTERN_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the pattern	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name of the pattern.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the pattern	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
trxDefId	TRX_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the transaction type	16
evalRuntime	EVAL_RUNTIME	INT	int	Defines when the pattern will be evaluated. E.g real-time, batch-mode, asyn-mode, etc	6
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this pattern.	2
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.44 VPatternEntity

**Description:** These are the entities which are associated with the Pattern.

**Database table name:** *V\_PATTERN\_ENTITY*

**Primary Keys:** patternEntityId (*PAT\_ENT\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Create date/time for this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
patternEntityId	PAT_ENT_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this pattern and entity map	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name of the pattern and entity mapping	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the pattern and entity mapping	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
patternId	PATTERN_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the pattern this maps to.	16	-
trxEntityDefMapId	TRX_ENT_DEF_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id to the transaction entity definition map	16	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this mapping.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE STATUS_DISABLED STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000	-

### 1.2.45 VPatternEntityHist

**Description:** VPatternEntity shadow class

**Database table name:** *V\_PATTERN\_ENTITY\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
patternEntityId	PAT_ENT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this pattern and entity map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name of the pattern and entity mapping	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the pattern and entity mapping	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
patternId	PATTERN_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the pattern this maps to.	16
trxEntityDefMapId	TRX_ENT_DEF_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id to the transaction entity definition map	16
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this mapping.	2
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.46 VPatternParam

**Description:** This contains the information about the pattern parameters and the comparison or math operations that can be applied to the parameters when calculating membership to patterns

**Database table name:** *V\_PATTERN\_PARAM*

**Primary Keys:** paramId (*PARAM\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Create date/time for this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
paramId	PARAM_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name of the pattern and entity mapping	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the pattern and entity mapping	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
patternId	PATTERN_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the pattern this maps to.	16	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this mapping.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE STATUS_DISABLED STATUS_DELETED

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
orderNumber	ORDER_NUMBER	INT	int	Order number. This is used to create the grammer for prompts	-	-
compareOperator	COMPARE_OPER	INT	int	Comparison operator	-	-
paramKey	PARAM_KEY	TEXT	String	Key to the parameter	4000	-
paramType	PARAM_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the parameter	-	-
paramValue	PARAM_VALUE	TEXT	String	Parameter value	4000	-
beginRange	BEGIN_RANGE	INT	Integer	Begin value for the range	10	-
endRange	END_RANGE	INT	Integer	End value for the range	10	-
maxRange	MAX_RANGE	INT	Integer	Max value for the range	10	-
rangeIncrementStep	RANGE_INCR_STEP	INT	Integer	Increment step for range	10	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000	-

### 1.2.47 VPatternParamHist

**Description:** VPatternParam shadow class

**Database table name:** *V\_PATTERN\_PARAM\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
paramId	PARAM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name of the pattern and entity mapping	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the pattern and entity mapping	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
patternId	PATTERN_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the pattern this maps to.	16
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this mapping.	2

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
orderNumber	ORDER_NUMBER	INT	int	Order number. This is used to create the grammar for prompts	-
compareOperator	COMPARE_OPER	INT	int	Comparison operator	-
paramKey	PARAM_KEY	TEXT	String	Key to the parameter	4000
paramType	PARAM_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the parameter	-
paramValue	PARAM_VALUE	TEXT	String	Parameter value	4000
beginRange	BEGIN_RANGE	INT	Integer	Begin value for the range	10
endRange	END_RANGE	INT	Integer	End value for the range	10
maxRange	MAX_RANGE	INT	Integer	Max value for the range	10
rangeIncrementStep	RANGE_INCR_STEP	INT	Integer	Increment step for range	10
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.48 VPatternEntityOperation

**Description:** This table stores data about the operations that be applied to the entities (observables) in the pattern. This table essentially keeps data about the profiling that needs to be collected for the entity. So we can have one to many relationship between pattern\_entity table and this table

**Database table name:** *V\_PAT\_ENT\_OPER*

**Primary Keys:** operationId (*OPER\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Create date/time for this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
operationId	OPER_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the operation	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name of the operation	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the operation	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
patternEntityId	PAT_ENT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the pattern entity map.	16	-
operationType	OPER_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the operation.	5	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this mapping.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE STATUS_DISABLED STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000	-

### 1.2.49 VPatternEntityOperationHist

**Description:** VPatternEntityOperation shadow class

**Database table name:** *V\_PAT\_ENT\_OPER\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
operationId	OPER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the operation	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name of the operation	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the operation	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
patternEntityId	PAT_ENT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the pattern entity map.	16
operationType	OPER_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the operation.	5
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status for this mapping.	2
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

**1.2.50 VCryptFingerPrint****Description:** This contains the fingerprints.**Database table name:** *V\_FPRINTS***Primary Keys:** fingerPrintId (*FPRINT\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for fingerprint	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time of this fingerprint.	-
fingerPrintType	FPRINT_TYPE	INT	int	Type of fingerprinting	6
patternId	PATTERN_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the pattern this maps to.	16
hashValue	HASH_VALUE	TEXT	String	Hash value for the fingerprint	512
dataValue	DATA_VALUE	TEXT	String	Data value for the fingerprint	4000

**1.2.51 VCryptFPNameValue****Description:** Name value pairs in the fingerprint**Database table name:** *V\_FP\_NV***Primary Keys:** nameValueId (*FP\_NV\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
nameValueId	FP_NV_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for name value	16
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the fingerprint	16
name	ATTR_NAME	VARCHAR	String	Name of the attribute	64
value	ATTR_VALUE	TEXT	String	Value of the attribute	256

## 1.2.52 VCryptFPMap

**Description:** Map for fingerprint

**Database table name:** *V\_FP\_MAP*

**Primary Keys:** mapId (*MAP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for map	16
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the fingerprint	16
fingerPrintType	FPRINT_TYPE	INT	int	Type of fingerprinting	6
name	ATTR_NAME	VARCHAR	String	Name of the attribute	64
value	ATTR_VALUE	TEXT	String	value of the attribute	256

## 1.2.53 VCryptUserLog

**Description:** User Log

**Database table name:** *VCRYPT\_USER\_LOGS*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the message	16	-
userId	USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user if available.	16	-
authSessionId	SESSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id to group discrete operations for a session.	16	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-	-
logType	LOG_TYPE_CODE	INT	int	The type for this log.	2	TYPE_OTHER TYPE_CREATE TYPE_UPDATE TYPE_DELETE
message	MESSAGE	TEXT	String	Message for this log.	4000	-
messageDetail	MESSAGE_DETAIL	TEXT	String	Message detail	4000	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this message	4000	-

## 1.2.54 VCryptPinReset

**Description:** Pin reset log

**Database table name:** *VCRYPT\_PIN\_RESETS*

**Primary Keys:** resetId (*RESET\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
resetId	RESET_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the reset	16	-
userId	USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user if available.	16	-
newPin	NEW_PIN	VARCHAR	String	New pin for the user	255	-
requestTime	REQUEST_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time of the request.	-	-
resetStatus	RESET_STATUS_CODE	INT	int	Status of the reset	2	STATUS_NONE STATUS_NOTIFIED STATUS_RETRIEVED STATUS_OBSOLETE STATUS_EXPIRED
magicKey	MAGIC_KEY	TEXT	String	Magic key sent to the client.	256	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note	4000	-

## 1.2.55 VCryptPinRetrieval

**Description:** Pin retrieval

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_PIN\_RETRIEVALS

**Primary Keys:** retrievalId (RETRIEVE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
retrievalId	RETRIEVE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the retrieval	16	-
resetId	RESET_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the user	16	-
retrieveTime	RETRIEVE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time of the retrieval.	-	-
retrieveStatus	RETRIEVE_STATUS_CODE	INT	int	Status of this retrieval	2	STATUS_NONE STATUS_SUCCESS STATUS_REJECTED
rejectReason	REJECT_REASON_CODE	INT	int	Reason of rejection	2	REJECT_NONE REJECT_EXPIRED REJECT_DUPLICATE_REQUEST REJECT_INVALID_USER REJECT_INVALID_PASSWORD REJECT_INVALID_SECURITY_ANSWER
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note	4000	-

## 1.2.56 VCryptAuthSessionGroup

**Description:** VCrypt Session

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_AUTH\_SESSION\_GROUPS

**Primary Keys:** sessionGroupId (SESSION\_GROUP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
sessionGroupId	SESSION_GROUP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the session group	16	-
sessionType	SESSION_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the authentication session. It could be for login, pin reset or on-demand in session authentication	-	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this session group.	-	-
authStatus	AUTH_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the this authentication session group.	3	AUTH_PENDING AUTH_SUCCESS AUTH_FAILED

### 1.2.57 VCryptAuthSession

**Description:** VCrypt Session

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_AUTH\_SESSIONS

**Primary Keys:** sessionId (SESSION\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
sessionId	SESSION_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the session	16
sessionGroupId	SESSION_GROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the session group.	16
userId	USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user if available.	16
clientType	CLIENT_TYPE_CODE	INT	int	Type of the client used	2
clientVersion	CLIENT_VERSION	VARCHAR	String	Version of the client	64
authCount	AUTH_COUNT	INT	int	How many times the same session was used for authentication.	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this session.	-
requestData	REQUEST_DATA	TEXT	String	Data sent by the user.	4000
sessionData	SESSION_DATA	TEXT	String	Data sent to the user.	4000
host	HOST	TEXT	String	IP or hostname of the user	4000
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Log Id for the fingerprint	16
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this message	4000

### 1.2.58 VCryptAuthAttempt

**Description:** VCrypt statistics

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_AUTH\_ATTEMPTS

**Primary Keys:** attemptId (ATTEMPT\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
attemptId	ATTEMPT_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the message	16	-

## Details of Each Class

---

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
userId	USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user if available.	16	-
loginId	LOGIN_ID	VARCHAR	String	Login Id provided by the user.	255	-
authSessionId	SESSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id to group discrete operations for a session.	16	-
authAttemptCount	ATTEMPT_COUNT	INT	int	Count of authentication attempts for this authentication session.	-	-
authStatus	AUTH_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the this authentication.	3	AUTH_PENDING, AUTH_SUCCESS, AUTH_FAILED
authReason	AUTH_REASON	INT	int	Reason for the status code. This code is dependent on the status code of the authStatus.	-	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-	-
startTime	STARTTIME	DATETIME	Date	Start time.	-	-
timer1	TIMER1	BIGINT	long	First timer.	16	-
timer2	TIMER2	BIGINT	long	Second timer.	16	-
timer3	TIMER3	BIGINT	long	Third timer.	16	-
timer4	TIMER4	BIGINT	long	Fourth timer.	16	-
timer5	TIMER5	BIGINT	long	Fifth timer.	16	-
total	TOTAL	BIGINT	long	Total of all timers. This is a redundant column, but useful in queries	16	-
requestData	REQUEST_DATA	TEXT	String	Data sent by the user.	4000	-
requestResult	REQUEST_RESULT	TEXT	String	Data sent to the user.	4000	-
remoteIPAddr	REMOTE_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The IP address from where the client connected	15	-
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Log Id for the fingerprint	16	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this message	4000	-

---

### 1.2.59 VCryptSystemMessage

**Description:** SystemMessage

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_SYS\_MESSAGES

**Primary Keys:** messageId (MESSAGE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
messageId	MESSAGE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Message Id	16
userName	USER_NAME	TEXT	String	User Name	4000

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
systemMessage	SYSTEM_MESSAGE	TEXT	String	System message	4000
messageTime	MESSAGE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this message.	-

## 1.2.60 VSystemLogs

**Description:** System log messages

**Database table name:** *V\_SYS\_LOGS*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the log	16
adminLoginId	ADMIN_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-
logType	LOG_TYPE	INT	int	Log type	5
logSubType	LOG_SUB_TYPE	INT	int	Log sub type	5
logMessage	LOG_MESSAGE	TEXT	String	Log message	4000
logData	LOG_DATA	TEXT	String	Log data. This is a opaque object.	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this rule	4000

## 1.2.61 VCryptDBPatch

**Description:** Class which has the list of database patches applied

**Database table name:** *VCRYPT\_DB\_PATCHES*

**Primary Keys:** patchId (*PATCH\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
patchId	PATCH_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Patch Id	16	-
patchDescription	PATCH_DESC	TEXT	String	Description of the patch	4000	-
patchVersion	PATCH_VERSION	VARCHAR	String	Patch version	64	-
patchStatus	STATUS	INT	int	Patch status	2	PATCH_SUCCESS, PATCH_FAILURE, PATCH_PARTIAL
patchDate	PATCH_DATE	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when the patch was applied.	-	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this patch	4000	-

## 1.2.62 VActionLogSession

**Description:** Session for the action logs

**Database table name:** *V\_ACTION\_LOG\_SESS*

**Primary Keys:** sessionId (*SESSION\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
sessionId	SESSION_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this session	16
parentSessionId	PARENT_SESSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parent session	16
sessionType	SESSION_TYPE	INT	int	Type of this session	3
adminLoginId	ADMIN_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
adminUserRole	ADMIN_USER_ROLE	VARCHAR	String	Role of the administrator.	64
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.63 VActionLog

**Description:** Action logs

**Database table name:** *V\_ACTION\_LOGS*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this log	16
sessionId	SESSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this session	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-
category	CATEGORY	INT	int	Category of the action	3
action	ACTION	INT	int	Action performed	3
accessType	ACCESS_TYPE	INT	int	Access type	3
data	DATA	TEXT	String	Data for this action	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.64 VTUserSession

**Description:** This contains the user session

**Database table name:** *VT\_USER\_SESS*

**Primary Keys:** userSessionId (*SESS\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
userSessionId	SESS_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the session	16
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the external user session	256
extSessionId	EXT_SESSION_ID	TEXT	String	External session Id	512
userId	USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user.	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
channelType	CHANNEL_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the channel used for this session. Channel could online, CC phone challenge, IVR, etc	5
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
executeTime	EXEC_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	The time when this request was processed.	-
authClientType	AUTH_CLIENT_TYPE_CODE	INT	int	Type of the client used by the user for authentication	5
authStatus	AUTH_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the authentication.	3
postProcessStatus	POST_PROCESS_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the post processing	5
postProcessResult	POST_PROCESS_RESULT	INT	int	Status of the post processing	5

## 1.2.65 VCryptTrackerUserNodeLog

**Description:** This logs all the activities for the nodes.

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_TRACKER\_USERNODE\_LOGS

**Primary Keys:** userNodeLogId (*USER\_NODE\_LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
userNodeLogId	USER_NODE_LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id of the user for a given node	16
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request. This is used to co-relate the post authentication request.	256
extSessionId	EXT_SESSION_ID	TEXT	String	External session Id	512
clientDeviceId	CLIENT_DEVICE_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the device which is generated by the application.	256
remoteIPAddr	REMOTE_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The IP address from where the client connected	15
baseIPAddr	BASE_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	This is the base IP address for quick search	15
nodeId	NODE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the nodeId.	16
nodeHistoryId	TRACKER_NODE_HISTORY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the Tracker Node History (if available).	16
userId	USER_ID	TEXT	String	User Id of the user if available.	256
loginId	USER_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Login Id of the user if available.	256
groupId	USER_GROUP_ID	TEXT	String	GroupId of the user if available.	256
subGroupId	USER_SUB_GROUP_ID	TEXT	String	Sub GroupId of the user if available.	256

## Details of Each Class

---

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
authStatus	AUTH_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the authentication.	3
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
executeTime	EXEC_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	The time when this request was processed.	-
isRegistered	IS_REGISTERED	CHAR	boolean	Whether this node is registered.	-
digitalSigCookie	SENT_DIG_SIG_COOKIE	VARCHAR	String	Digital signature cookie that was sent by the UI	128
expectedDigitalSigCookie	EXPECTED_DIG_SIG_COOKIE	VARCHAR	String	Digital signature cookie that was expected by the server from the UI for this node	128
secureCookie	SENT_SECURE_COOKIE	VARCHAR	String	Secure cookie that was sent by the UI	128
expectedSecureCookie	EXPECTED_SECURE_COOKIE	VARCHAR	String	The secure cookie that was expected by the server from the UI for this node	128
authClientType	AUTH_CLIENT_TYPE_CODE	INT	int	Type of the client used by the user for authentication	2
authClientVersion	CLIENT_VERSION	VARCHAR	String	Version of the client used for authentication	24
digitalClientType	DIGITAL_CLIENT_TYPE_CODE	INT	int	Type of the client used by the digital cookie client	2
digitalClientVersion	DIGITAL_CLIENT_VERSION	VARCHAR	String	Version of the client used by the digital cookie client	24
secureClientType	SECURE_CLIENT_TYPE_CODE	INT	int	Type of the client used by the secure cookie client	2
secureClientVersion	SECURE_CLIENT_VERSION	VARCHAR	String	Version of the client used by the secure cookie client	24
digitalFingerPrintId	DIGITAL_FP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Fingerprint Id of the digital cookie request	16
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Log Id for the fingerprint	16
loadDuration	LOAD_DURATION	INT	int	Time taken to load the page	8
deviceScore	DEVICE_SCORE	INT	int	Score for the device for this login	-
preAuthScore	PREAUTH_SCORE	INT	int	Pre Authentication score	-
postAuthScore	POST_SCORE	INT	int	Post Authentication score	-
preAuthAction	PREAUTH_ACTION	TEXT	String	Pre Authentication action	256
postAuthAction	POST_ACTION	TEXT	String	Post Authentication action	256
cityScore	CITY_SCORE	INT	int	Score for the city for this login	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
stateScore	STATE_SCORE	INT	int	Score for the state for this login	-
countryScore	COUNTRY_SCORE	INT	int	Score for the country for this login	-
postProcessStatus	POST_PROCESS_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the post processing	5
postProcessResult	POST_PROCESS_RESULT	INT	int	Status of the post processing	5
loginFlag	LOGIN_FLAG	INT	int	Flagging this authentication	3
isDeviceDerived	IS_DEVICE_DERIVED	CHAR	boolean	Is the device identified using derived mechanism.	-
notes	NOTES	VARCHAR	String	Note against this node	255

## 1.2.66 VTSessionFMap

**Description:** Session fingerprint mapping

**Database table name:** VT\_SESS\_FP\_MAP

**Primary Keys:** mapId (MAP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Map Id	16
userNodeLogId	USER_NODE_LOG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user node log.	16
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request.	256
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
clientType	CLIENT_TYPE	INT	int	Client type	5
fingerPrintId	FP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Fingerprint Id	16

## 1.2.67 VCryptTrackerNode

**Description:** This represents a node; device or computer

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_TRACKER\_NODE

**Primary Keys:** nodeId (NODE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
nodeId	NODE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Node Id for this node	16
nodeVersion	NODE_VERSION	INT	int	This keeps track of how many times this node got updated.	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this node.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
relatedNodeId	RELATED_NODE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Related node.	16
relationType	RELATION_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the relation	5
digitalSigCookie	DIG_SIG_COOKIE	VARCHAR	String	Digital signature cookie	128
secureCookie	SECURE_COOKIE	VARCHAR	String	Secure cookie	128

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
remoteIPAddr	REMOTE_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The IP address from where the client connected	15
remoteHost	REMOTE_HOST	TEXT	String	The host name from where the client connected	256
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Log Id for the fingerprint	16
digitalFingerPrintId	DIGITAL_FP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Fingerprint Id of the digital cookie request	16
deviceStatus	STATUS	INT	int	Status of this device	3
deviceScore	DEVICE_SCORE	INT	int	Score for the device for this login	6
isDeviceDerived	IS_DEVICE_DERIVED	CHAR	boolean	Is the device identified using derived mechanism.	-
secureCookieState	IS_COOKIE_DISABLED	INT	int	Is the secure cookie disabled for this device or in learn mode.	1
flashCookieState	IS_FLASH_DISABLED	INT	int	Is the flash cookie disabled for this device or in learn mode.	1
notes	NOTES	VARCHAR	String	Note against this message	255
cache	CACHE	TEXT	String	Cache	4000

## 1.2.68 VCryptTrackerNodeHistory

**Description:** This keeps the history of a node; device or computer

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_TRACKER\_NODE\_HISTORY

**Primary Keys:** nodeHistoryId (NODE\_HISTORY\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
nodeHistoryId	NODE_HISTORY_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this row	16
nodeId	NODE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the nodeId.	16
nodeVersion	NODE_VERSION	INT	int	This keeps track of how many times this node got updated.	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this node.	-
digitalSigCookie	DIG_SIG_COOKIE	VARCHAR	String	Digital signature cookie	128
secureCookie	SECURE_COOKIES	VARCHAR	String	Secure cookie	128
remoteIPAddr	REMOTE_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The IP address from where the client connected	15
remoteHost	REMOTE_HOST	TEXT	String	The host name from where the client connected	256
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Log Id for the fingerprint	16
digitalFingerPrintId	DIGITAL_FP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Fingerprint Id of the digital cookie request	16
isSecureCookieConfirmed	IS_SECURE_CONFIRMED	CHAR	boolean	Whether the secure cookie is confirmed to be written	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
isFlashCookieConfirmed	IS_FLASH_CONFIRMED	CHAR	boolean	Whether the flash cookie is confirmed to be written	-
deviceScore	DEVICE_SCORE	INT	int	Score for the device for this login	-
isDeviceDerived	IS_DEVICE_DERIVED	CHAR	boolean	Is the device identified using derived mechanism.	-
notes	NOTES	VARCHAR	String	Note against this node	255

## 1.2.69 VTUser

**Description:** This maintains the list of the users using the tracker

**Database table name:** VT\_USER

**Primary Keys:** localUserId (*LOCAL\_USER\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
localUserId	LOCAL_USER_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user	16
extUserId	EXT_USER_ID	VARCHAR	String	External user Id	255
loginId	LOGIN_ID	VARCHAR	String	Login Id of the user	255
groupId	USERGROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the group to which user belongs to.	16
isValid	IS_VALID	CHAR	boolean	The user is considered valid if the user had authenticated successfully at least once.	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
firstLoginTime	FIRST_LOGIN_TIME	DATETIME	Date	First time login for this user.	-
notes	NOTES	VARCHAR	String	Notes for this user	255
cache	CACHE	TEXT	String	Cache	4000

## 1.2.70 VTInvalidUser

**Description:** This maintains the list of invalid users

**Database table name:** VT\_INVALID\_USERS

**Primary Keys:** userId (*USER\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
userId	USER_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user	16
loginId	LOGIN_ID	VARCHAR	String	Login Id of the user	255
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
loginCount	LOGIN_COUNT	INT	int	Total login count for this user	10
imagePath	IMAGE_PATH	TEXT	String	Image path	512

## 1.2.71 VTSessionActionMap

**Description:** This maintains the actions for each session

**Database table name:** *VT\_SESSION\_ACTION\_MAP*

**Primary Keys:** mapId (*MAP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Map Id	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request. This is used to co-relate the post authentication request.	256
trxId	TRX_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the transaction for this log	16
runtimeType	RUNTIME_TYPE	INT	int	Type of runtime	6
action	ACTION	TEXT	String	Actions for this runtime and session	256
originalAction	ORIGINAL_ACTION	TEXT	String	This was the original action, which got overridden finally	256
overrideReason	OVERRIDE_REASON	INT	int	Override reason	-
actionList	ACTION_LIST	TEXT	String	List of action.	256
score	SCORE	INT	int	Score for this runtime and runtime. The same score will appear for all the rows for this transaction	-
isFinalAction	IS_FINAL_ACTION	CHAR	boolean	Is this final action	-

## 1.2.72 VTUserGroup

**Description:** This contains the user group details.

**Database table name:** *VT\_USER\_GROUPS*

**Primary Keys:** localUserGroupId (*LOCAL\_GROUP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
localUserGroupId	LOCAL_GROUP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the UserGroup	16	-
extUserGroupId	EXT_USERGROUP_ID	VARCHAR	String	External User group Id	255	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description for this group.	2000	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this user.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
userListId	USER_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the userList	16	-
status	USERGROUP_STATUS_CODE	INT	int	Status of the User group	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note	4000	-

### 1.2.73 VTUserDeviceMap

**Description:** This maintains the list of devices the user is using

**Database table name:** VT\_USER\_DEVICE\_MAP

**Primary Keys:** mapId (MAP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Map Id	16
userId	USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user.	16
nodeId	NODE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the nodeId.	16
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request which last updated this row	256
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
lastUsedTime	LAST_USED_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Last used time for this device.	-
lastAuthStatus	LAST_AUTH_STATUS	INT	int	Last authentication status for the user using this device.	3
isSecure	IS_SECURE	CHAR	boolean	Is this node secure for this user.	-
totalCount	TOTAL_COUNT	INT	int	Total authentication count for this user/device	10
successCount	SUCCESS_COUNT	INT	int	Total success count for this user/device	10
failedCount	FAILED_COUNT	INT	int	Total failed count for this user/device	10
cache	CACHE	TEXT	String	Cache	4000
secureCookieState	IS_COOKIE_DISABLED	INT	int	Is the secure cookie disabled for this device or in learn mode.	1
flashCookieState	IS_FLASH_DISABLED	INT	int	Is the flash cookie disabled for this device or in learn mode.	1
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Fingerprint of secure cookie	16
digitalFingerPrintId	DIGITAL_FP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Fingerprint Id of the digital cookie request	16

### 1.2.74 VTEntityOne

**Description:** EntityOne details

**Database table name:** VT\_ENTITY\_ONE

**Primary Keys:** entityId (ENTITY\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
entityId	ENTITY_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the entity	16
extEntityId	EXT_ENTITY_ID	VARCHAR	String	External entity Id	255
entityName	ENTITYNAME	TEXT	String	Name of the entity (Generated name of the entity by the namegen Scheme as per the entity definition).	4000
entityKey	ENTITY_KEY	TEXT	String	Key for the entity (Generated key for the entity by the keygen scheme as per the entity definition). This key is used to perform the lookup as to whether this entity exists in the database.	4000
entityType	ENTITY_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the entity	6
entityDefId	ENTITY_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the entity type	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
expiryTime	EXPIRY_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Expiry Date value. Set as per preconfigured property, number of days from the request time.	-
renewTime	RENEW_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Renew Date value. After this time, if this entity is used, the expiry is extended as well as the renew_time.	-
notes	NOTES	VARCHAR	String	Notes for this user	255
cache	CACHE	TEXT	String	Cache	4000

### 1.2.75 VTEntityOneProfile

**Description:** This maintains the entity profile

**Database table name:** VT\_ENTITY\_ONE\_PROFILE

**Primary Keys:** profileId (PROFILE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
profileId	PROFILE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16
entityId	ENTITY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the entity.	16
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request which last updated this row	256
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
profileTypeId	PROFILE_TYPE_ID	BIGINT	Long	-	16
dataDefId	DATA_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Data definition Id	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
rowOrder	ROW_ORDER	INT	int	Row order (starts with 0 to accommodate any number of data. Once 10 columns are exhausted, another record with row_order 1 would be inserted and so on.)	6
dataType	DATA_TYPE	INT	int	Type of data	6
data	DATA	TEXT	String	Data	512
data1	DATA1	TEXT	String	Data one (Data from the cell defined as having col 1)	256
data2	DATA2	TEXT	String	Data two (Data from the cell defined as having col 2)	256
data3	DATA3	TEXT	String	Data three (Data from the cell defined as having col 3)	256
data4	DATA4	TEXT	String	Data four (Data from the cell defined as having col 4)	256
data5	DATA5	TEXT	String	Data five (Data from the cell defined as having col 5)	256
data6	DATA6	TEXT	String	Data six (Data from the cell defined as having col 6)	256
data7	DATA7	TEXT	String	Data seven (Data from the cell defined as having col 7)	256
data8	DATA8	TEXT	String	Data eight (Data from the cell defined as having col 8)	256
data9	DATA9	TEXT	String	Data nine (Data from the cell defined as having col 9)	256
data10	DATA10	TEXT	String	Data ten (Data from the cell defined as having col 10)	256
numData0	NUM_DATA0	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 0 (Data from the cell defined as having col 11)	38
numData1	NUM_DATA1	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 1 (Data from the cell defined as having col 12)	38
numData2	NUM_DATA2	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 2 (Data from the cell defined as having col 13)	38
expirationTime	EXPIRE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this profile expires	-
totalCount	TOTAL_COUNT	INT	int	Count for this profile, always one, to be incremented by one each time used.	10

## 1.2.76 VTEntityOneMap

**Description:** This maintains the list of entities associated with the user

**Database table name:** VT\_USER\_ENTITY1\_MAP**Primary Keys:** mapId (MAP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Map Id	16
entityId	ENTITY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the entity.	16
objectId	MAP_OBJ_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the mapped object.	16
objectType	OBJECT_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the object.	6
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request which last updated this row	256
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the transaction (where applicable)	5
defMapId	DEF_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id to the definition map	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
expiryTime	EXPIRY_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Expiry Date value.	-
renewTime	RENEW_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Renew Date value.	-

### 1.2.77 VTEntityTrxMap

**Description:** This maintains the list of entities associated with the transaction**Database table name:** VT\_ENT\_TRX\_MAP**Primary Keys:** mapId (MAP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Map Id	16
trxId	TRX_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the transaction.	16
objectId	MAP_OBJ_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the mapped object.	16
defMapId	DEF_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id to the definition map	16
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request which last updated this row	256
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the transaction (where applicable)	5
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-

### 1.2.78 VTUserProfile

**Description:** This maintains the user profile**Database table name:** VT\_USER\_PROFILE**Primary Keys:** profileId (PROFILE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
profileId	PROFILE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16
userId	USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user.	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request which last updated this row	256
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the transaction (where applicable)	5
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
profileTypeId	PROFILE_TYPE_ID	BIGINT	Long	-	16
dataType	DATA_TYPE	INT	int	Type of data	6
data	DATA	TEXT	String	Data	512
data1	DATA1	TEXT	String	Data one	256
data2	DATA2	TEXT	String	Data two	256
data3	DATA3	TEXT	String	Data three	256
data4	DATA4	TEXT	String	Data four	256
data5	DATA5	TEXT	String	Data five	256
data6	DATA6	TEXT	String	Data six	256
data7	DATA7	TEXT	String	Data seven	256
data8	DATA8	TEXT	String	Data eight	256
data9	DATA9	TEXT	String	Data nine	256
data10	DATA10	TEXT	String	Data ten	256
numData0	NUM_DATA0	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 0	16
numData1	NUM_DATA1	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 1	16
numData2	NUM_DATA2	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 2	16
expirationTime	EXPIRE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this profile expires	-
totalCount	TOTAL_COUNT	INT	int	Count for this profile	10

### 1.2.79 VTDeviceProfile

**Description:** This maintains the device profile

**Database table name:** VT\_DEVICE\_PROFILE

**Primary Keys:** profileId (PROFILE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
profileId	PROFILE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16
deviceId	NODE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the nodeId.	16
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request which last updated this row	256
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the transaction (where applicable)	5
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
profileTypeId	PROFILE_TYPE_ID	BIGINT	Long	-	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
dataType	DATA_TYPE	INT	int	Type of data	6
data	DATA	TEXT	String	Data	512
data1	DATA1	TEXT	String	Data one	256
data2	DATA2	TEXT	String	Data two	256
data3	DATA3	TEXT	String	Data three	256
data4	DATA4	TEXT	String	Data four	256
data5	DATA5	TEXT	String	Data five	256
data6	DATA6	TEXT	String	Data six	256
data7	DATA7	TEXT	String	Data seven	256
data8	DATA8	TEXT	String	Data eight	256
data9	DATA9	TEXT	String	Data nine	256
data10	DATA10	TEXT	String	Data ten	256
numData0	NUM_DATA0	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 0	16
numData1	NUM_DATA1	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 1	16
numData2	NUM_DATA2	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 2	16
expirationTime	EXPIRE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this profile expires	-
totalCount	TOTAL_COUNT	INT	int	Count for this profile	10

## 1.2.80 VTIPProfile

**Description:** This maintains the location profile

**Database table name:** *VT\_IP\_PROFILE*

**Primary Keys:** profileId (*PROFILE\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
profileId	PROFILE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16
ipAddr	REMOTE_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The IP address from where the client connected	15
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request which last updated this row	256
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
profileTypeId	PROFILE_TYPE_ID	BIGINT	Long	-	16
dataType	DATA_TYPE	INT	int	Type of data	6
data	DATA	TEXT	String	Data	512
data1	DATA1	TEXT	String	Data one	256
data2	DATA2	TEXT	String	Data two	256
data3	DATA3	TEXT	String	Data three	256
data4	DATA4	TEXT	String	Data four	256
data5	DATA5	TEXT	String	Data five	256
data6	DATA6	TEXT	String	Data six	256
data7	DATA7	TEXT	String	Data seven	256

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
data8	DATA8	TEXT	String	Data eight	256
data9	DATA9	TEXT	String	Data nine	256
data10	DATA10	TEXT	String	Data ten	256
numData0	NUM_DATA0	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 0	16
numData1	NUM_DATA1	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 1	16
numData2	NUM_DATA2	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 2	16
expirationTime	EXPIRE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this profile expires	-
totalCount	TOTAL_COUNT	INT	int	Count for this profile	10

### 1.2.81 VTBaseIPProfile

**Description:** This maintains the location profile

**Database table name:** VT\_BASE\_IP\_PROFILE

**Primary Keys:** profileId (PROFILE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
profileId	PROFILE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16
baseIPAddr	REMOTE_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The IP address from where the client connected	15
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request which last updated this row	256
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
profileTypeId	PROFILE_TYPE_ID	BIGINT	Long	-	16
dataType	DATA_TYPE	INT	int	Type of data	6
data	DATA	TEXT	String	Data	512
data1	DATA1	TEXT	String	Data one	256
data2	DATA2	TEXT	String	Data two	256
data3	DATA3	TEXT	String	Data three	256
data4	DATA4	TEXT	String	Data four	256
data5	DATA5	TEXT	String	Data five	256
data6	DATA6	TEXT	String	Data six	256
data7	DATA7	TEXT	String	Data seven	256
data8	DATA8	TEXT	String	Data eight	256
data9	DATA9	TEXT	String	Data nine	256
data10	DATA10	TEXT	String	Data ten	256
numData0	NUM_DATA0	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 0	16
numData1	NUM_DATA1	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 1	16
numData2	NUM_DATA2	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 2	16
expirationTime	EXPIRE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this profile expires	-
totalCount	TOTAL_COUNT	INT	int	Count for this profile	10

## 1.2.82 VTCountryProfile

**Description:** This maintains the country profile

**Database table name:** VT\_COUNTRY\_PROFILE

**Primary Keys:** profileId (PROFILE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
profileId	PROFILE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16
countryId	COUNTRY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the country to which this state belongs to.	16
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request which last updated this row	256
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
profileTypeId	PROFILE_TYPE_ID	BIGINT	Long	-	16
dataType	DATA_TYPE	INT	int	Type of data	6
data	DATA	TEXT	String	Data	512
data1	DATA1	TEXT	String	Data one	256
data2	DATA2	TEXT	String	Data two	256
data3	DATA3	TEXT	String	Data three	256
data4	DATA4	TEXT	String	Data four	256
data5	DATA5	TEXT	String	Data five	256
data6	DATA6	TEXT	String	Data six	256
data7	DATA7	TEXT	String	Data seven	256
data8	DATA8	TEXT	String	Data eight	256
data9	DATA9	TEXT	String	Data nine	256
data10	DATA10	TEXT	String	Data ten	256
numData0	NUM_DATA0	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 0	16
numData1	NUM_DATA1	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 1	16
numData2	NUM_DATA2	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 2	16
expirationTime	EXPIRE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this profile expires	-
totalCount	TOTAL_COUNT	INT	int	Count for this profile	10

## 1.2.83 VTStateProfile

**Description:** This maintains the state profile

**Database table name:** VT\_STATE\_PROFILE

**Primary Keys:** profileId (PROFILE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
profileId	PROFILE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16
stateId	STATE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the state to which this state belongs to.	16
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request which last updated this row	256

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
profileTypeId	PROFILE_TYPE_ID	BIGINT	Long	-	16
dataType	DATA_TYPE	INT	int	Type of data	6
data	DATA	TEXT	String	Data	512
data1	DATA1	TEXT	String	Data one	256
data2	DATA2	TEXT	String	Data two	256
data3	DATA3	TEXT	String	Data three	256
data4	DATA4	TEXT	String	Data four	256
data5	DATA5	TEXT	String	Data five	256
data6	DATA6	TEXT	String	Data six	256
data7	DATA7	TEXT	String	Data seven	256
data8	DATA8	TEXT	String	Data eight	256
data9	DATA9	TEXT	String	Data nine	256
data10	DATA10	TEXT	String	Data ten	256
numData0	NUM_DATA0	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 0	16
numData1	NUM_DATA1	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 1	16
numData2	NUM_DATA2	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 2	16
expirationTime	EXPIRE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this profile expires	-
totalCount	TOTAL_COUNT	INT	int	Count for this profile	10

### 1.2.84 VTCityProfile

**Description:** This maintains the city profile

**Database table name:** VT\_CITY\_PROFILE

**Primary Keys:** profileId (PROFILE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
profileId	PROFILE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16
cityId	CITY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the city to which this state belongs to.	16
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request which last updated this row	256
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
profileTypeId	PROFILE_TYPE_ID	BIGINT	Long	-	16
dataType	DATA_TYPE	INT	int	Type of data	6
data	DATA	TEXT	String	Data	512
data1	DATA1	TEXT	String	Data one	256
data2	DATA2	TEXT	String	Data two	256
data3	DATA3	TEXT	String	Data three	256

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
data4	DATA4	TEXT	String	Data four	256
data5	DATA5	TEXT	String	Data five	256
data6	DATA6	TEXT	String	Data six	256
data7	DATA7	TEXT	String	Data seven	256
data8	DATA8	TEXT	String	Data eight	256
data9	DATA9	TEXT	String	Data nine	256
data10	DATA10	TEXT	String	Data ten	256
numData0	NUM_DATA0	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 0	16
numData1	NUM_DATA1	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 1	16
numData2	NUM_DATA2	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 2	16
expirationTime	EXPIRE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this profile expires	-
totalCount	TOTAL_COUNT	INT	int	Count for this profile	10

## 1.2.85 VTWFYears

**Description:** This has the years to capture

**Database table name:** VT\_WF\_YEARS

**Primary Keys:** wfId (WF\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
wfId	WF_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	wf Id	16
objectId	OBJECT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user.	16
entityDefId	ENTITY_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the entity type	16
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Log Id for the fingerprint	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
year1	YEAR_1	INT	int	Year one	6
year2	YEAR_2	INT	int	Year two	6
year3	YEAR_3	INT	int	Year three	6
year4	YEAR_4	INT	int	Year four	6
year5	YEAR_5	INT	int	Year five	6
year6	YEAR_6	INT	int	Year six	6
year7	YEAR_7	INT	int	Year seven	6
year8	YEAR_8	INT	int	Year eight	6

## 1.2.86 VTWFMonths

**Description:** This has the months to capture

**Database table name:** VT\_WF\_MONTHS

**Primary Keys:** wfId (WF\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
wfId	WF_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	wf Id	16
objectId	OBJECT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user.	16
entityDefId	ENTITY_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the entity type	16
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Log Id for the fingerprint	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
month1	MONTH_1	INT	int	Month one	6
month2	MONTH_2	INT	int	Month two	6
month3	MONTH_3	INT	int	Month three	6
month4	MONTH_4	INT	int	Month four	6
month5	MONTH_5	INT	int	Month five	6
month6	MONTH_6	INT	int	Month six	6
month7	MONTH_7	INT	int	Month seven	6
month8	MONTH_8	INT	int	Month eight	6
month9	MONTH_9	INT	int	Month nine	6
month10	MONTH_10	INT	int	Month ten	6
month11	MONTH_11	INT	int	Month eleven	6
month12	MONTH_12	INT	int	Month twelve	6
month13	MONTH_13	INT	int	Month thirteen	6

## 1.2.87 VTWFDays

**Description:** This has the days to capture

**Database table name:** VT\_WF\_DAYS

**Primary Keys:** wfId (WF\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
wfId	WF_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	wf Id	16
objectId	OBJECT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user.	16
entityDefId	ENTITY_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the entity type	16
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Log Id for the fingerprint	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
day1	DAY_1	INT	int	Day one	6
day2	DAY_2	INT	int	Day two	6
day3	DAY_3	INT	int	Day three	6
day4	DAY_4	INT	int	Day four	6
day5	DAY_5	INT	int	Day five	6
day6	DAY_6	INT	int	Day six	6
day7	DAY_7	INT	int	Day seven	6

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
day8	DAY_8	INT	int	Day eight	6
day9	DAY_9	INT	int	Day nine	6
day10	DAY_10	INT	int	Day ten	6
day11	DAY_11	INT	int	Day eleven	6
day12	DAY_12	INT	int	Day twelve	6
day13	DAY_13	INT	int	Day thirteen	6
day14	DAY_14	INT	int	Day fourteen	6
day15	DAY_15	INT	int	Day fifteen	6
day16	DAY_16	INT	int	Day sixteen	6
day17	DAY_17	INT	int	Day seventeen	6
day18	DAY_18	INT	int	Day eighteen	6
day19	DAY_19	INT	int	Day nineteen	6
day20	DAY_20	INT	int	Day twenty	6
day21	DAY_21	INT	int	Day twenty one	6
day22	DAY_22	INT	int	Day twenty two	6
day23	DAY_23	INT	int	Day twenty three	6
day24	DAY_24	INT	int	Day twenty four	6
day25	DAY_25	INT	int	Day twenty five	6
day26	DAY_26	INT	int	Day twenty six	6
day27	DAY_27	INT	int	Day twenty seven	6
day28	DAY_28	INT	int	Day twenty eight	6
day29	DAY_29	INT	int	Day twenty nine	6
day30	DAY_30	INT	int	Day thirty	6
day31	DAY_31	INT	int	Day thirty	6
day32	DAY_32	INT	int	Day thirty	6

## 1.2.88 VTWFHours

**Description:** This has the hours to capture

**Database table name:** VT\_WF\_HOURS

**Primary Keys:** wfId (WF\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
wfId	WF_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	wf Id	16
objectId	OBJECT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user.	16
entityDefId	ENTITY_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the entity type	16
fingerPrintId	FPRINT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Log Id for the fingerprint	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
hour1	HOUR_1	INT	int	Hour one	6
hour2	HOUR_2	INT	int	Hour two	6
hour3	HOUR_3	INT	int	Hour three	6

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
hour4	HOUR_4	INT	int	Hour four	6
hour5	HOUR_5	INT	int	Hour five	6
hour6	HOUR_6	INT	int	Hour six	6
hour7	HOUR_7	INT	int	Hour seven	6
hour8	HOUR_8	INT	int	Hour eight	6
hour9	HOUR_9	INT	int	Hour nine	6
hour10	HOUR_10	INT	int	Hour ten	6
hour11	HOUR_11	INT	int	Hour eleven	6
hour12	HOUR_12	INT	int	Hour twelve	6
hour13	HOUR_13	INT	int	Hour thirteen	6
hour14	HOUR_14	INT	int	Hour fourteen	6
hour15	HOUR_15	INT	int	Hour fifteen	6
hour16	HOUR_16	INT	int	Hour sixteen	6
hour17	HOUR_17	INT	int	Hour seventeen	6
hour18	HOUR_18	INT	int	Hour eighteen	6
hour19	HOUR_19	INT	int	Hour nineteen	6
hour20	HOUR_20	INT	int	Hour twenty	6
hour21	HOUR_21	INT	int	Hour twenty one	6
hour22	HOUR_22	INT	int	Hour twenty two	6
hour23	HOUR_23	INT	int	Hour twenty three	6
hour24	HOUR_24	INT	int	Hour twenty four	6
hour25	HOUR_25	INT	int	Hour twenty five	6

## 1.2.89 VTransactionLog

**Description:** This is the transaction log

**Database table name:** VT\_TRX\_LOGS

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time of this transaction.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
userId	USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the user.	16
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the login session.	256
extTransactionId	EXT_TRX_ID	VARCHAR	String	External transaction Id	255
trxDefId	TRX_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Transaction definition Id	16
transactionType	TRX_TYPE	INT	int	Transaction type	3
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the transaction (where applicable)	5
score	SCORE	INT	Integer	Score for this transaction	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
ruleAction	RULE_ACTION	TEXT	String	Action	256
trxFlag	TRX_FLAG	INT	int	Flagging this transaction	3
postProcessStatus	POST_PROCESS_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the post processing	5
postProcessResult	POST_PROCESS_RESULT	INT	int	Status of the post processing	5
transactionData	TRX_DATA	TEXT	String	Transaction data as name value pair.	4000
data1	DATA1	TEXT	String	Data one	256
data2	DATA2	TEXT	String	Data two	256
data3	DATA3	TEXT	String	Data three	256
data4	DATA4	TEXT	String	Data four	256
data5	DATA5	TEXT	String	Data five	256
data6	DATA6	TEXT	String	Data six	256
data7	DATA7	TEXT	String	Data seven	256
data8	DATA8	TEXT	String	Data eight	256
data9	DATA9	TEXT	String	Data nine	256
data10	DATA10	TEXT	String	Data ten	256

## 1.2.90 VTTrxData

**Description:** This contains the data associated with the transaction

**Database table name:** VT\_TRX\_DATA

**Primary Keys:** trxDataId (TRX\_DATA\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
trxDataId	TRX_DATA_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Transaction data Id	16
trxId	TRX_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the transaction.	16
dataDefId	DATA_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Data definition Id	16
rowOrder	ROW_ORDER	INT	int	Row order	6
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
data1	DATA1	TEXT	String	Data one	4000
data2	DATA2	TEXT	String	Data two	4000
data3	DATA3	TEXT	String	Data three	4000
data4	DATA4	TEXT	String	Data four	4000
data5	DATA5	TEXT	String	Data five	4000
data6	DATA6	TEXT	String	Data six	4000
data7	DATA7	TEXT	String	Data seven	4000
data8	DATA8	TEXT	String	Data eight	4000
data9	DATA9	TEXT	String	Data nine	4000
data10	DATA10	TEXT	String	Data ten	4000
numData0	NUM_DATA0	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 0	38

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
numData1	NUM_DATA1	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 1	38
numData2	NUM_DATA2	BIGINT	Long	Numeric data 2	38

### 1.2.91 VTTrxDef

**Description:** Definition of transaction meta data

**Database table name:** VT\_TRX\_DEF

**Primary Keys:** trxDefId (TRX\_DEF\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
trxDefId	TRX_DEF_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for transaction definition	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for transaction.	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
trxDefKey	TRX_DEF_KEY	TEXT	String	Key name to be used for the transaction e.g bill_pay, etc. This has to be passed in the handleTransactionLog API call. The context map should have an attribute key called transactionType	4000	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000	-

### 1.2.92 VTTrxDefHist

**Description:** This is the object history for VTTrxDefHist

**Database table name:** VT\_TRX\_DEF\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
trxDefId	TRX_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for transaction definition	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for transaction.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
trxDefKey	TRX_DEF_KEY	TEXT	String	Key name to be used for the transaction e.g bill_pay, etc. This has to be passed in the handleTransactionLog API call. The context map should have an attribute key called transactionType	4000
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

### 1.2.93 VTTrxInputDef

**Description:** Definition of transaction input meta data

**Database table name:** VT\_TRX\_INPUT\_DEF

**Primary Keys:** trxDefId (TRX\_DEF\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
trxDefId	TRX_DEF_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for transaction definition	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for transaction.	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
trxDefKey	TRX_DEF_KEY	TEXT	String	Key name to be used for the transaction e.g bill_pay, etc. This has to be passed in the handleTransactionLog API call. The context map should have an attribute key called transactionType	4000	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000	-

## 1.2.94 VTTrxInputDefHist

**Description:** This is the object history for VTTrxInputDefHist

**Database table name:** VT\_TRX\_INPUT\_DEF\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
trxDefId	TRX_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for transaction definition	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for transaction.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
trxDefKey	TRX_DEF_KEY	TEXT	String	Key name to be used for the transaction e.g bill_pay, etc. This has to be passed in the handleTransactionLog API call. The context map should have an attribute key called transactionType	4000
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

## 1.2.95 VTEntityDef

**Description:** Definition of entity meta data

**Database table name:** VT\_ENTITY\_DEF

**Primary Keys:** entityDefId (ENTITY\_DEF\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
entityDefId	ENTITY_DEF_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for entity definition	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for entity. For example address, customer.	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
entityDefKey	ENTITY_DEF_KEY	TEXT	String	Key of the entity. E.g. address, merchant, etc	256	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
keyGenScheme	KEY_GEN_SCHEME	INT	int	Key generation scheme. This scheme generates a key which is unique for an entity instance. Points to an enum and supported ones are ByKey, Digest, and so on.	-	-
keyGenParams	KEY_GEN_PARAMS	TEXT	String	Static parameters to be passed to the Java class for key generation	4000	-
nameGenScheme	NAME_GEN_SCHEME	INT	int	Name generation scheme. This scheme generates a name which would be how the corresponding entity would be displayed throughout the application in every report. Points to an enum and supported ones are Direct, concatenate, substring, and so on.	-	-
nameGenParams	NAME_GEN_PARAMS	TEXT	String	Static parameters to be passed to the Java class for name generation. For example is a delimiter of ','	4000	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000	-

## 1.2.96 VTEntityDefHist

**Description:** This is the object history for VTEntityDefHist

**Database table name:** VT\_ENTITY\_DEF\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
entityDefId	ENTITY_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for entity definition	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for entity.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
entityDefKey	ENTITY_DEF_KEY	TEXT	String	Key of the entity. E.g. address, merchant, etc	256
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2
keyGenScheme	KEY_GEN_SCHEME	INT	int	Key generation scheme	-
keyGenParams	KEY_GEN_PARAMS	TEXT	String	Static parameters to be passed to the Java class for key generation	4000
nameGenScheme	NAME_GEN_SCHEME	INT	int	Name generation scheme	-
nameGenParams	NAME_GEN_PARAMS	TEXT	String	Static parameters to be passed to the Java class for name generation	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

**1.2.97 VTTrxDefEntityDefMap****Description:** Association between entity and transaction**Database table name:** VT\_TRX\_ENT\_DEFS\_MAP**Primary Keys:** mapId (*MAP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for map	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for the map.	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
trxDefId	TRX_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Parent data definition Id	16	-
entityDefId	ENTITY_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Parent data definition Id	16	-
relationType	RELATION_TYPE	TEXT	String	Type of the relation	4000	-
displayOrder	DISP_ORDER	INT	int	Display order	6	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000	-

## 1.2.98 VTTrxDefEntityDefMapHist

**Description:** History for VTTrxDefEntityDefMap

**Database table name:** VT\_TRX\_ENT\_DEFS\_MAP\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
mapId	MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for the map.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
trxDefId	TRX_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Parent data definition Id	16
entityDefId	ENTITY_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Parent data definition Id	16
relationType	RELATION_TYPE	TEXT	String	Type of the relation	4000
displayOrder	DISP_ORDER	INT	int	Display order	6
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

## 1.2.99 VTEntityDefEntityDefMap

**Description:** Association between entity and transaction

**Database table name:** VT\_ENT\_DEFS\_MAP

**Primary Keys:** mapId (MAP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for the map.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
entityDefId1	ENTITY_DEF_ID_1	BIGINT	Long	Parent entity definition Id of object 1	16
entityDefId2	ENTITY_DEF_ID_2	BIGINT	Long	Parent entity definition Id of object 2	16
relationType	RELATION_TYPE	TEXT	String	Type of the relation	4000
displayOrder	DISP_ORDER	INT	int	Display order	6
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

### 1.2.100 VTEntityDefEntityDefMapHist

**Description:** History for VTEntityDefEntityDefMap

**Database table name:** VT\_ENT\_DEFS\_MAP\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
mapId	MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for the map.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
entityDefId1	ENTITY_DEF_ID_1	BIGINT	Long	Parent entity definition Id of object 1	16
entityDefId2	ENTITY_DEF_ID_2	BIGINT	Long	Parent entity definition Id of object 2	16
relationType	RELATION_TYPE	TEXT	String	Type of the relation	4000

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
displayOrder	DISP_ORDER	INT	int	Display order	6
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

### 1.2.101 VTDataDef

**Description:** Definition of Data meta

**Database table name:** VT\_DATA\_DEF

**Primary Keys:** dataDefId (DATA\_DEF\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
dataDefId	DATA_DEF_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for data definition	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for data definition.	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
dataDefKey	DATA_DEF_KEY	TEXT	String	Key of the data. For example, "data", "key", "name", "auto-learning," and so on.	256	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
dataDefType	DATA_DEF_TYPE	INT	int	Type of data definition. Whether it is dynamic or static	5	-
isRequired	IS_REQUIRED	CHAR	boolean	Is this data required by default.	-	-
isAutoCreated	IS_AUTO_CREATED	CHAR	boolean	Whether this auto created.	-	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000	-

### 1.2.102 VTDataDefHist

**Description:** This is the object history for VTDataDef

**Database table name:** VT\_DATA\_DEF\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
dataDefId	DATA_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for data definition	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for data definition.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
dataDefKey	DATA_DEF_KEY	TEXT	String	Key of the data. E.g. street_name, zip_code, etc	256
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2
dataDefType	DATA_DEF_TYPE	INT	int	Type of data definition. Whether it is dynamic or static	5
isRequired	IS_REQUIRED	CHAR	boolean	Is this data required by default.	-
isAutoCreated	IS_AUTO_CREATED	CHAR	boolean	Whether this auto created.	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

### 1.2.103 VTDataDefElement

**Description:** Definition of elements in Data meta

**Database table name:** VT\_DATA\_DEF\_ELEM

**Primary Keys:** dataDefElementId (DATA\_DEF\_ELEM\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
dataDefElementId	DATA_DEF_ELEM_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for data definition element	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-

## Details of Each Class

---

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
defKey	DEF_KEY	TEXT	String	Key to identify this data (for example, Transaction.billingAddress.addressLine1, Transaction.amount, and so on). The destination element's keys is different from those of the source element. Within the same data definition, this key has to be unique.	256	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for column.	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
dataDefId	DATA_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Parent data definition Id (data_def_id from vt_data_def).	16	-
dataRow	DATA_ROW	INT	int	Row for this data element	-	-
dataColumn	DATA_COL	INT	int	Column for this data element (starting from 1). This corresponds to the 10 data fields in the VT_TRX_DATA and VT_ENTITY_ONE_PROFILE table for destination elements. For other profile types like "key" and "name", this value determines the sort order for corresponding keygen and namegen scheme.	-	-
isEncrypted	IS_ENCRYPTED	CHAR	boolean	Is this data element encrypted	-	-
dataType	DATA_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the data (numeric/alphanumeric types).	-	-
dataFormat	DATA_FORMAT	TEXT	String	Format of the data (for example, mm/YY for some dates).	4000	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
isRequired	IS_REQUIRED	CHAR	boolean	Is this data required by default.	-	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
nameGenScheme	NAME_GEN_SCHEME	INT	int	Name generation scheme	-	-
nameGenParams	NAME_GEN_PARAMS	TEXT	String	Static parameters to be passed to the Java class for name generation	4000	-
isAutoCreated	IS_AUTO_CREATED	CHAR	boolean	Whether this auto created.	-	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000	-

### 1.2.104 VTDataDefElementHist

**Description:** History for VTDataDefElement

**Database table name:** VT\_DATA\_DEF\_ELEM\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
dataDefElementId	DATA_DEF_ELEM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for data definition element	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
defKey	DEF_KEY	TEXT	String	Key to identify this data	256
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for column.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
dataDefId	DATA_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Parent data definition Id	16
dataRow	DATA_ROW	INT	int	Row for this data element	-
dataColumn	DATA_COL	INT	int	Column for this data element	-
isEncrypted	IS_ENCRYPTED	CHAR	boolean	Is this data element encrypted	-
dataType	DATA_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the data	-
dataFormat	DATA_FORMAT	TEXT	String	Format of the data	4000
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2
isRequired	IS_REQUIRED	CHAR	boolean	Is this data required by default.	-
nameGenScheme	NAME_GEN_SCHEME	INT	int	Name generation scheme	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
nameGenParams	NAME_GEN_PARAMS	TEXT	String	Static parameters to be passed to the Java class for name generation	4000
isAutoCreated	IS_AUTO_CREATED	CHAR	boolean	Whether this auto created.	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

### 1.2.105 VTDataDefMap

**Description:** Map between Objects and Data Definition

**Database table name:** VT\_DATA\_DEF\_MAP

**Primary Keys:** mapId (MAP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for the map.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
dataDefId	DATA_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Parent data definition Id	16
parentObjectType	PARENT_OBJ_TYPE	INT	int	Type of source object (Points to an enum of types, like 3 for entity, 1 for transaction definition, and so on.)	5
parentObjectId	PARENT_OBJECT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Parent to which datadef belongs to (entity_def_id , trx_def_id).	-
relationType	RELATION_TYPE	TEXT	String	Type of the relation ("data", "name," and so on).	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

### 1.2.106 VTDataDefMapHist

**Description:** History for VTDataDefMap

**Database table name:** VT\_DATA\_DEF\_MAP\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
mapId	MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for the map.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
dataDefId	DATA_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Parent data definition Id	16
parentObjectType	PARENT_OBJ_TYPE	INT	int	Type of source object	5
parentObjectId	PARENT_OBJECT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Parent to which data definition belongs to	-
relationType	RELATION_TYPE	TEXT	String	Type of the relation	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

### 1.2.107 VTDataDefTranslation

**Description:** Translation from one element to another, e.g. input transaction to normalized transaction data. Or transaction to entity

**Database table name:** VT\_DATA\_DEF\_TRANS

**Primary Keys:** translationId (*ELEM\_MAP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
translationId	ELEM_MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for data definition element	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for this data map.	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
translationScheme	TRANS_SCHEME	INT	int	Scheme for translation. The value points to an enum of different types of translation schemes.	-	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
translationParams	TRANS_PARAMS	TEXT	String	Static parameters to be passed to the Java class for translation	4000	-
srcObjectType	SRC_OBJ_TYPE	INT	int	Type of source object. The value points to an enum for different types of source objects. For example, 3 for entity, 2 for transaction Input, and so on.	5	-
srcObjectId	SRC_OBJ_ID	BIGINT	Long	Source object Id (mostly trx_def_id of the corresponding input transaction definition)	16	-
destObjectType	DEST_OBJ_TYPE	INT	int	Type of destination object. The value points to an enum for different types of destination objects , like 3 for entity, 5 for transaction profile, and so on.	5	-
destObjectId	DEST_OBJ_ID	BIGINT	Long	Destination object Id (map_id from vt_trx_ent_defs_map which denotes the particular relationship type).	16	-
relationType	RELATION_TYPE	TEXT	String	Type of the relation	4000	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000	-

### 1.2.108 VTDataDefTranslationHist

**Description:** History for VTDataDefTranslation

**Database table name:** VT\_DATA\_DEF\_TRANS\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
translationId	ELEM_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for data definition element	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for this data map.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
translationScheme	TRANS_SCHEME	INT	int	Scheme for translation	-
translationParams	TRANS_PARAMS	TEXT	String	Static parameters to be passed to the Java class for translation	4000
srcObjectType	SRC_OBJ_TYPE	INT	int	Type of source object	5
srcObjectId	SRC_OBJ_ID	BIGINT	Long	Source object Id	16
destObjectType	DEST_OBJ_TYPE	INT	int	Type of destination object	5
destObjectId	DEST_OBJ_ID	BIGINT	Long	Destination object Id	16
relationType	RELATION_TYPE	TEXT	String	Type of the relation	4000
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

### 1.2.109 VTDataDefElementTranslation

**Description:** Translation from one element to another, e.g. input transaction to normalized transaction data. Or transaction to entity

**Database table name:** VT\_ELEM\_DEF\_TRANS

**Primary Keys:** destMapId (DEST\_MAP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
destMapId	DEST_MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for data definition element	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for this data map.	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
translationScheme	TRANS_SCHEME	INT	int	Scheme for translation	-	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
translationParams	TRANS_PARAMS	TEXT	String	Static parameters to be passed to the Java class for translation	4000	-
translationId	TRANS_ID	BIGINT	Long	Translation Id (corresponding elem_map_id from vt_data_def_trans)	16	-
destElementDefId	DEST_ELEMENT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Destination data element Id (corresponding destination's data_def_elem_id from vt_data_def_elem)	16	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000	-

### 1.2.110 VTDataDefElementTranslationHist

**Description:** History for VTDataDefElement

**Database table name:** VT\_ELEM\_DEF\_TRANS\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
destMapId	DEST_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for data definition element	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for this data map.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
translationScheme	TRANS_SCHEME	INT	int	Scheme for translation	-
translationParams	TRANS_PARAMS	TEXT	String	Static parameters to be passed to the Java class for translation	4000
translationId	TRANS_ID	BIGINT	Long	Translation Id	16
destElementDefId	DEST_ELEMENT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Destination data element Id	16
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

### 1.2.111 VTTranslationSourceElement

**Description:** Source columns for the translation

**Database table name:** VT\_TRANS\_SRC\_ELEM

**Primary Keys:** srcElementId (SRC\_ELEM\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
srcElementId	SRC_ELEM_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for data definition element	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for this data map.	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
translationScheme	TRANS_SCHEME	INT	int	Scheme for translation	-	-
translationParams	TRANS_PARAMS	TEXT	String	Static parameters to be passed to the Java class for translation	4000	-
destMapId	DEST_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Destination map Id	16	-
srcElementDefId	SRC_ELEMENT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Source data element Id	16	-
sortOrder	SORT_ORDER	INT	int	Row for this data element	-	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000	-

### 1.2.112 VTTranslationSourceElementHist

**Description:** History for VTTranslationSourceElement

**Database table name:** VT\_TRANS\_SRC\_ELEM\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
srcElementId	SRC_ELEM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for data definition element	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name for this data map.	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the object	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
translationScheme	TRANS_SCHEME	INT	int	Scheme for translation	-
translationParams	TRANS_PARAMS	TEXT	String	Static parameters to be passed to the Java class for translation	4000
destMapId	DEST_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Destination map Id	16
srcElementDefId	SRC_ELEMENT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Source data element Id	16
sortOrder	SORT_ORDER	INT	int	Row for this data element	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status	2
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

### 1.2.113 VCountry

**Description:** Country object

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_COUNTRY

**Primary Keys:** countryId (COUNTRY\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
countryId	COUNTRY_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this country	16
countryCode	COUNTRY_CODE	VARCHAR	String	Code of the country	64
countryName	COUNTRY_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the country	4000
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
continent	CONTINENT	VARCHAR	String	Continent to which this country belongs to	64
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this country	4000

### 1.2.114 VCountryHist

**Description:** Country object

**Database table name:** V\_COUNTRY\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
countryId	COUNTRY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this country	16
countryCode	COUNTRY_CODE	VARCHAR	String	Code of the country	64
countryName	COUNTRY_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the country	4000
continent	CONTINENT	VARCHAR	String	Continent to which this country belongs to	64
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this country	4000

### 1.2.115 VState

**Description:** This is the state or region of the country

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_STATE

**Primary Keys:** stateId (STATE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
stateId	STATE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this state	16
countryId	COUNTRY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the country to which this state belongs to.	16
stateCode	STATE_CODE	VARCHAR	String	Code for the state or region	64
stateName	STATE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the state	4000
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this state	4000

### 1.2.116 VStateHist

**Description:** This is the state or region of the country

**Database table name:** V\_STATE\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
stateId	STATE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this state	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
countryId	COUNTRY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the country to which this state belongs to.	16
stateCode	STATE_CODE	VARCHAR	String	Code for the state or region	64
stateName	STATE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the state	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this state	4000

## 1.2.117 VCity

**Description:** This is the city object

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_CITY

**Primary Keys:** cityId (CITY\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
cityId	CITY_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this city	16
stateId	STATE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the state to which this city belongs to.	16
cityCode	CITY_CODE	VARCHAR	String	Code for the city	64
cityName	CITY_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the city	4000
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
latitude	LATITUDE	VARCHAR	String	Latitude	20
longitude	LONGITUDE	VARCHAR	String	Longitude	20
timezone	TIMEZONE	VARCHAR	String	Time Zone	20
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this city	4000

## 1.2.118 VCityHist

**Description:** This is the city object

**Database table name:** V\_CITY\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
cityId	CITY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this city	16
stateId	STATE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the state to which this city belongs to.	16
cityCode	CITY_CODE	VARCHAR	String	Code for the city	64
cityName	CITY_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the city	4000
latitude	LATITUDE	VARCHAR	String	Latitude	20

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
longitude	LONGITUDE	VARCHAR	String	Longitude	20
timezone	TIMEZONE	VARCHAR	String	Time Zone	20
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this city	4000

### 1.2.119 VISP

**Description:** ISP listing

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_ISP

**Primary Keys:** ispId (*ISP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
ispId	ISP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this ISP	16
ispName	ISP_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the ISP	4000
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-

### 1.2.120 VISPHist

**Description:** ISP listing

**Database table name:** V\_ISP\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
ispId	ISP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this ISP	16
ispName	ISP_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the ISP	4000

### 1.2.121 VLocationLookup

**Description:** Location lookup tables for constants

**Database table name:** V\_LOC\_LOOKUP

**Primary Keys:** lookupId (*LOOKUP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
lookupId	LOOKUP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Lookup ID	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time.	-	-
lookupType	LOOKUP_TYPE	INT	int	Type of lookup. E.g. for profiles, etc	-	-
name	NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the lookup	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the lookup	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED

## 1.2.122 VIPLocationMap

**Description:** Mapping of the IP range to city, state and country

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_IP\_LOCATION\_MAP

**Primary Keys:** ipRangeId (*IP\_RANGE\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
ipRangeId	IP_RANGE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this range	16
fromIPAddr	FROM_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The from IP address	15
toIPAddr	TO_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The to IP address	15
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
countryId	COUNTRY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the country to which this state belongs to.	16
stateId	STATE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the state to which this IP range belongs to.	16
cityId	CITY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the city to which this IP range belongs to.	16
metroId	METRO_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the metro for this IP	-
ispId	ISP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the ISP to which this IP range belongs to.	16
ipRoutingType	ROUTING_TYPE	INT	Integer	IP routing type	3
connectionType	CONNECTION_TYPE	INT	Integer	Connection type	-
connectionSpeed	CONNECTION_SPEED	INT	Integer	Connection speed	-
topLevelDomain	TOP_LEVEL_DOMAIN	VARCHAR	String	Top level domain	25
secondLevelDomain	SEC_LEVEL_DOMAIN	VARCHAR	String	Second level domain	128
asn	ASN	VARCHAR	String	ASN	25
carrier	CARRIER	VARCHAR	String	Carrier	128
zipCode	ZIP_CODE	VARCHAR	String	Zip code	24
dma	DMA	INT	Integer	U.S. Designated Market Area, AC Nielsen	6
msa	MSA	INT	Integer	Metropolitan Statistical Area	6

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
pmsa	PMSA	INT	Integer	Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	6
regionId	REGION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id the region	16
phoneAreaCode	PHONE_AREA	VARCHAR	String	Phone area code	10
isSplit	IS_SPLIT	CHAR	boolean	Is the IP split. If so, in some queries, we might have to do additional checks.	-
countryCF	COUNTRY_CF	INT	Integer	Confidence factor of the country	4
stateCF	STATE_CF	INT	Integer	Confidence factor of the state	4
cityCF	CITY_CF	INT	Integer	Confidence factor of the city	4
notes	NOTES	VARCHAR	String	Notes for this IP range	255

### 1.2.123 VIPLocationMapHist

**Description:** Mapping of the IP range to city, state and country. Shadow table

**Database table name:** *V\_IP\_LOC\_MAP\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
ipRangeId	IP_RANGE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this range	16
fromIPAddr	FROM_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The from IP address	15
toIPAddr	TO_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The to IP address	15
countryId	COUNTRY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the country to which this state belongs to.	16
stateId	STATE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the state to which this IP range belongs to.	16
cityId	CITY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the city to which this IP range belongs to.	16
metroId	METRO_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the metro for this IP	-
ispId	ISP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the ISP to which this IP range belongs to.	16
ipRoutingType	ROUTING_TYPE	INT	Integer	IP routing type	3
connectionType	CONNECTION_TYPE	INT	Integer	Connection type	-
connectionSpeed	CONNECTION_SPEED	INT	Integer	Connection speed	-
topLevelDomain	TOP_LEVEL_DOMAIN	VARCHAR	String	Top level domain	25
secondLevelDomain	SEC_LEVEL_DOMAIN	VARCHAR	String	Second level domain	128
asn	ASN	VARCHAR	String	ASN	25

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
carrier	CARRIER	VARCHAR	String	Carrier	128
zipCode	ZIP_CODE	VARCHAR	String	Zip code	24
dma	DMA	INT	Integer	U.S. Designated Market Area, AC Nielsen	6
msa	MSA	INT	Integer	Metropolitan Statistical Area	6
pmsa	PMSA	INT	Integer	Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area	6
regionId	REGION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id the region	16
phoneAreaCode	PHONE_AREA	VARCHAR	String	Phone area code	10
isKnownProxy	IS_PROXY	CHAR	boolean	Whether this is a known proxy	-
isSplit	IS_SPLIT	CHAR	boolean	Is the IP split. If so, in some queries, we might have to do additional checks.	-
countryCF	COUNTRY_CF	INT	Integer	Confidence factor of the country	4
stateCF	STATE_CF	INT	Integer	Confidence factor of the state	4
cityCF	CITY_CF	INT	Integer	Confidence factor of the city	4
notes	NOTES	VARCHAR	String	Notes for this IP range	255

### 1.2.124 VIPLocationMapSplit

**Description:** Mapping of the split Class C IP ranges

**Database table name:** V\_IP\_LOC\_MAP\_SPLIT

**Primary Keys:** ipRangeId (IP\_RANGE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
ipRangeId	IP_RANGE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this range	16
baseIPAddr	BASE_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The from IP address	15
fromIPAddr	FROM_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The from IP address	15
toIPAddr	TO_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The to IP address	15
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
secondLevelDomain	SEC_LEVEL_DOMAIN	VARCHAR	String	Second level domain	128
notes	NOTES	VARCHAR	String	Notes for this IP range	255

### 1.2.125 VIPLocationMapSplitHist

**Description:** Mapping of the split Class C IP ranges. Shadow table

**Database table name:** V\_IP\_LOC\_MAP\_SPLIT\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
ipRangeId	IP_RANGE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this range	16
baseIPAddr	BASE_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The from IP address	15
fromIPAddr	FROM_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The from IP address	15
toIPAddr	TO_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The to IP address	15
secondLevelDomain	SEC_LEVEL_DOMAIN	VARCHAR	String	Second level domain	128
notes	NOTES	VARCHAR	String	Notes for this IP range	255

### 1.2.126 VLocationUpdateSession

**Description:** Location update session

**Database table name:** *V\_LOC\_UPD\_SESS*

**Primary Keys:** updateSessionId (*SESS\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
updateSessionId	SESS_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this update session	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name	4000
updateType	UPDATE_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the update. e.g. Location load or anonymizer	5
updateStatus	UPDATE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the update	5
beginTime	BEGIN_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for session begin time.	-
endTime	END_TIME	DATETIME	Date	End time.	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.127 VLocationUpdateLogs

**Description:** Location Update Logs

**Database table name:** *V\_UPD\_LOGS*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the run log	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
updateSessionId	UPD_SESS_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the update session	16
name	LOG_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for the log	4000

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
value	LOG_VALUE	TEXT	String	Value of the log	4000
logType	LOG_TYPE	INT	int	The type of the log.	5
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.128 VIPCluster

**Description:** This class defines an IP cluster. IP cluster is a range of IP addresses grouped as a cluster.

**Database table name:** VT\_IP\_CLUSTER

**Primary Keys:** clusterId (CLUSTER\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
clusterId	CLUSTER_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this row	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
label	LABEL	TEXT	String	Label for the cluster. This should be unique among all the IP clusters.	4000
fromIPAddr	FROM_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The from IP address	15
toIPAddr	TO_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The to IP address	15
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description for this group.	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this node	4000

## 1.2.129 VIPClusterGroup

**Description:** This class represents the group of cluster ids. The cluster ids are stored in VIPClusterGroupMap

**Database table name:** VT\_IP\_CLUSTER\_GROUP

**Primary Keys:** clusterGroupId (CLUSTER\_GROUP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
clusterGroupId	CLUSTER_GROUP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this group	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
label	LABEL	TEXT	String	Label for this cluster group. This should be unique among the IP cluster groups.	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description for this group.	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this node	4000

## 1.2.130 VIPClusterGroupMap

**Description:** This is used as an element in VIPClusterGroup

**Database table name:** VT\_IP\_CLUSTER\_GROUPMAP

**Primary Keys:** clusterGroupMapId (CLUSTER\_GROUPMAP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
clusterGroupMapId	CLUSTER_GROUPMAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the group map	16
clusterGroupId	CLUSTER_GROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the cluster group	16
clusterId	CLUSTER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the cluster Id	16

### 1.2.131 VRuleVersion

**Description:** Managing the versions of the rule

**Database table name:** VR\_VERSION

**Primary Keys:** versionId (VERSION\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
versionId	VERSION_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this version row	16
parentVersionId	PARENT_VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Parent version Id	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Number for this version.	10
versionName	VERSION_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this version.	4000
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
versionStatus	VERSION_STATUS	INT	int	Status of this version	3
runStatus	RUN_STATUS	INT	int	This is the runtime status, whether it is active run or not	3
editStatus	EDIT_STATUS	INT	int	This is the edit status, whether it is active edit or not	3
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this version	4000

### 1.2.132 VRuleVersionHist

**Description:** History of rule versions

**Database table name:** VR\_VERSION\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this version row	16
parentVersionId	PARENT_VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Parent version Id	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Number for this version.	10
versionName	VERSION_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this version.	4000
versionStatus	VERSION_STATUS	INT	int	Status of this version	3
runStatus	RUN_STATUS	INT	int	This is the runtime status, whether it is active run or not	3
editStatus	EDIT_STATUS	INT	int	This is the edit status, whether it is active edit or not	3
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this version	4000

### 1.2.133 VRuleVersionTree

**Description:** Maintains the version tree

**Database table name:** VR\_VERSION\_TREE

**Primary Keys:** treeId (TREE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
treeId	TREE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this tree	16
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
olderVersionId	OLD_VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id of the ancestor	16
orderNumber	ORDER_NUMBER	INT	int	Order of the tree	3
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-

### 1.2.134 VRuleVersionMap

**Description:** Maps all the elements to the version

**Database table name:** VR\_VERSION\_MAP

**Primary Keys:** mapId (MAP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-
objectType	OBJECT_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the object. Example, PolicySet, Policy, Model, Rule, RuleMap,	3
objectId	OBJECT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the object	16

### 1.2.135 VRule

**Description:** This is the rule template

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_RULE

**Primary Keys:** ruleId (RULE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
ruleId	RULE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this rule	16	-
ruleName	RULE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this rule.	4000	-
ruleNameRBKey	RULE_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the rule name	4000	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
minCompatibleVersion	MIN_COMPAT_VER	VARCHAR	String	Minimum compatible version	32	-
maxCompatibleVersion	MAX_COMPAT_VER	VARCHAR	String	Maximum compatible version	32	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the rule	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
ruleType	RULE_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the rule.	-	-
ruleStatus	RULE_STATUS	INT	int	Type of the rule.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
ruleMetaData	RULE_METADATA	TEXT	String	Meta data describing the attributes and other properties of the rule	-	-
ruleFileData	RULE_FILEDATA	TEXT	String	Content from the rule file	-	-
resultList	RESULT_LIST	TEXT	String	List of possible results stored in XML format	4000	-
defaultScore	DEFAULT_SCORE	INT	int	Default score for this rule template	-	-
defaultWeight	DEFAULT_WEIGHT	INT	int	Default weight for this rule template	-	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this rule	4000	-

### 1.2.136 VRuleHist

**Description:** This is the rule object history

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_RULE\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
ruleId	RULE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this rule	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
ruleName	RULE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this rule.	4000
ruleNameRBKey	RULE_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the rule name	4000
minCompatibleVersion	MIN_COMPAT_VER	VARCHAR	String	Minimum compatible version	32
maxCompatibleVersion	MAX_COMPAT_VER	VARCHAR	String	Maximum compatible version	32
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the rule	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
ruleType	RULE_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the rule.	-
ruleStatus	RULE_STATUS	INT	int	Type of the rule.	2
ruleMetaData	RULE_METADATA	TEXT	String	Meta data describing the attributes and other properties of the rule	-
ruleFileData	RULE_FILEDATA	TEXT	String	Rule file name	-
resultList	RESULT_LIST	TEXT	String	List of possible results stored in XML format	4000
defaultScore	DEFAULT_SCORE	INT	int	Default score for this rule template	-
defaultWeight	DEFAULT_WEIGHT	INT	int	Default weight for this rule template	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this rule	4000

### 1.2.137 VRuleCondition

**Description:** This is the rule condition template

**Database table name:** VR\_RULE\_CONDN

**Primary Keys:** conditionId (CONDN\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
conditionId	CONDN_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this rule condition	16	-
conditionName	CONDN_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for the condition.	4000	-
conditionNameRBKey	CONDN_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the condition name	4000	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
minCompatibleVersion	MIN_COMPAT_VER	VARCHAR	String	Minimum compatible version	32	-
maxCompatibleVersion	MAX_COMPAT_VER	VARCHAR	String	Maximum compatible version	32	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the condition	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
conditionType	CONDITION_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the condition.	-	-
conditionStatus	CONDN_STATUS	INT	int	Type of the condition.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
conditionData	CONDN_DATA	TEXT	String	Condition expression. If it is Oracle database, then is stored as CLOB.	-	-
resultList	RESULT_LIST	TEXT	String	List of possible results stored in XML format	4000	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this condition	4000	-

### 1.2.138 VRuleConditionHist

**Description:** This is the rule condition history

**Database table name:** VR\_RULE\_CONDN\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
conditionId	CONDN_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this rule condition	16
conditionName	CONDN_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for the condition.	4000

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
conditionNameRBKey	CONDN_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the condition name	4000
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
minCompatibleVersion	MIN_COMPAT_VER	VARCHAR	String	Minimum compatible version	32
maxCompatibleVersion	MAX_COMPAT_VER	VARCHAR	String	Maximum compatible version	32
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the condition	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
conditionType	CONDITION_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the condition.	-
conditionStatus	CONDN_STATUS	INT	int	Type of the condition.	2
conditionData	CONDN_DATA	TEXT	String	Condition expression. If it is Oracle database, then is stored as CLOB.	-
resultList	RESULT_LIST	TEXT	String	List of possible results stored in XML format	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this condition	4000

### 1.2.139 VRuleConditionScope

**Description:** Scope for the Rule Condition

**Database table name:** VR\_RULE\_CONDN\_SCOPE

**Primary Keys:** scopeId (SCOPE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
scopeId	SCOPE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the Scope	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
conditionId	CONDN_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the rule condition	16	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the scope.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
scopeEnumElementValue	SCOPE_ELEM_VALUE	INT	int	Value of the scope enum	-	-

## 1.2.140 VRuleConditionScopeHist

**Description:** Shadow table for Rule Condition Scope

**Database table name:** VR\_RULE\_CONDN\_SCOPE\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
scopeId	SCOPE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the Scope	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
conditionId	CONDN_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the rule condition	16
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the scope.	2
scopeEnumElementValue	SCOPE_ELEM_VALUE	INT	int	Value of the scope enum	-

## 1.2.141 VRuleConditionMap

**Description:** This contains mapping between Rule Template and Rule Conditions

**Database table name:** VR\_RULE\_CONDN\_MAP

**Primary Keys:** mapId (*MAP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the Map	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16	-
mapName	MAP_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this instance.	4000	-
mapNameRBKey	MAP_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for this instance	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the map	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
ruleId	RULE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the rule template	16	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
conditionId	CONDN_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the rule condition	16	-
status	MAP_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the map.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
isPreCondition	IS_PRECONDN	CHAR	boolean	Is this a pre condition for the rule to execute	-	-
displayOrder	DISP_ORDER_NUMBER	INT	int	Order of display.	-	-
executionOrder	EXEC_ORDER_NUMBER	INT	int	Order of execution.	-	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this object	4000	-

### 1.2.142 VRuleConditionMapHist

**Description:** Shadow table for Rule Condition Map

**Database table name:** VR\_RULE\_CONDN\_MAP\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
mapId	MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the Map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
mapName	MAP_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this instance.	4000
mapNameRBKey	MAP_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for this instance	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the map	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
ruleId	RULE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the rule template	16
conditionId	CONDN_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the rule condition	16
status	MAP_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the map.	2
isPreCondition	IS_PRECONDN	CHAR	boolean	Is this a pre condition for the rule to execute	-
displayOrder	DISP_ORDER_NUMBER	INT	int	Order of display.	-
executionOrder	EXEC_ORDER_NUMBER	INT	int	Order of execution.	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this object	4000

### 1.2.143 VRuleParam

**Description:** This contains the parameter definition for the given rule template

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_RULE\_PARAMS**Primary Keys:** paramId (PARAM\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
paramId	PARAM_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
ruleId	RULE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the rule	16	-
conditionId	CONDN_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the rule condition	16	-
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16	-
paramName	PARAM_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the parameter	4000	-
paramNameRBKey	PARAM_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key to the Resource Bundle for the parameter	4000	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
paramStatus	PARAM_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the parameter.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
promptLabel	PROMPT_LABEL	TEXT	String	Label to prompt	4000	-
promptLabelRBKey	PROMPT_LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key to the resource bundle for Label	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the rule parameter	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
orderNumber	ORDER_NUMBER	INT	int	Order number. This is used to create the grammar for prompts	-	-
compareOperator	COMPARE_OPER	INT	int	Comparison operator	-	-
javaClass	JAVA_CLASS	TEXT	String	Java class path	4000	-
valueType	VALUE_TYPE	INT	int	Value type	-	-
valueSubType	VALUE_SUB_TYPE	VARCHAR	String	Value sub type	128	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
validations	VALIDATIONS	TEXT	String	Constraints for the parameter	256	-
defaultValue	DEFAULT_VALUE	TEXT	String	Default value	4000	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter	4000	-

### 1.2.144 VRuleParamHist

**Description:** Shadow table for Rule Parameter

**Database table name:** *VCRYPT\_RULE\_PARAMS\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
paramId	PARAM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
ruleId	RULE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the rule	16
conditionId	CONDN_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the rule condition	16
paramName	PARAM_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the parameter	4000
paramNameRBKey	PARAM_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key to the Resource Bundle for the parameter	4000
paramStatus	PARAM_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the parameter.	2
promptLabel	PROMPT_LABEL	TEXT	String	Label to prompt	4000
promptLabelRBKey	PROMPT_LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key to the resource bundle for Label	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the rule parameter	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
orderNumber	ORDER_NUMBER	INT	int	Order number. This is used to create the grammar for prompts	-
compareOperator	COMPARE_OPER	INT	int	Comparison operator	-
javaClass	JAVA_CLASS	TEXT	String	Java class path	4000
valueType	VALUE_TYPE	INT	int	Value type	-
valueSubType	VALUE_SUB_TYPE	VARCHAR	String	Value sub type	128
validations	VALIDATIONS	TEXT	String	Constraints for the parameter	256
defaultValue	DEFAULT_VALUE	TEXT	String	Default value	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter	4000

## 1.2.145 VRuleParamCustom

**Description:** Customization of Rule Parameters

**Database table name:** VR\_RULE\_PARAM\_CUSTOM

**Primary Keys:** customId (CUSTOM\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
customId	CUSTOM_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the customization	16
ruleParamId	PARAM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the rule parameter	16
ruleConditionMapId	RULE_COND_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id to the rule condition map	16
paramName	PARAM_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the parameter	4000
paramNameRBKey	PARAM_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key to the Resource Bundle for the parameter	4000
promptLabel	PROMPT_LABEL	TEXT	String	Label to prompt	4000
promptLabelRBKey	PROMPT_LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key to the resource bundle for Label	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the rule parameter	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
defaultValue	DEFAULT_VALUE	TEXT	String	Default value	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter	4000

## 1.2.146 VRuleParamCustomHist

**Description:** Shadow table for VRuleParamCustom

**Database table name:** VR\_RULE\_PARAM\_CUSTOM\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
customId	CUSTOM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the customization	16
ruleParamId	PARAM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the rule parameter	16
ruleConditionMapId	RULE_COND_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id to the rule condition map	16
paramName	PARAM_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the parameter	4000
paramNameRBKey	PARAM_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key to the Resource Bundle for the parameter	4000

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
promptLabel	PROMPT_LABEL	TEXT	String	Label to prompt	4000
promptLabelRBKey	PROMPT_LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key to the resource bundle for Label	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the rule parameter	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
defaultValue	DEFAULT_VALUE	TEXT	String	Default value	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter	4000

## 1.2.147 VProfile

**Description:** This is the rule model object

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_PROFILE

**Primary Keys:** profileId (PROFILE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
profileId	PROFILE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this profile	16	-
profileName	PROFILE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this profile.	4000	-
profileNameRBKey	PROFILE_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key to the resource bundle for Model Name.	4000	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the profile	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
policyType	POLICY_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the policy.	3	-
profileType	PROFILE_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the profile.	6	-
profileScope	PROFILE_SCOPE	INT	int	Scope of the profile. Whether it is System or not	3	-
profileStatus	PROFILE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the profile.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
run_mode	RUN_MODE	INT	int	Whether this model is running in test mode or some other mode	3	-
score	SCORE	INT	int	Score for this profile	-	-
weight	WEIGHT	INT	int	Weight for this profile	-	-
logLevel	LOG_LEVEL	INT	int	Level of logging	6	-
priorityLevel	PRIORITY_LEVEL	INT	int	Priority Level	6	-
scoringType	SCORING_TYPE	INT	int	Type of scoring	3	-
fileName	FILE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the file	512	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this profile	4000	-

### 1.2.148 VProfileHist

**Description:** Shadow table for Profile table

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_PROFILE\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
profileId	PROFILE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this profile	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
profileName	PROFILE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this profile.	4000
profileNameRBKey	PROFILE_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key to the resource bundle for Model Name.	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the profile	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
policyType	POLICY_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the model.	3
profileType	PROFILE_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the profile.	6
profileScope	PROFILE_SCOPE	INT	int	Scope of the profile. Whether it is System or not	3
profileStatus	PROFILE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the profile.	2

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
scoringType	SCORING_TYPE	INT	int	Type of scoring	3
fileName	FILE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the file	512
run_mode	RUN_MODE	INT	int	Whether this model is running in test mode or some other mode	3
score	SCORE	INT	int	Score for this profile	-
weight	WEIGHT	INT	int	Weight for this profile	-
logLevel	LOG_LEVEL	INT	int	Level of logging	6
priorityLevel	PRIORITY_LEVEL	INT	int	Priority Level	6
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this profile	4000

## 1.2.149 VProfileRuleMap

**Description:** This is the profileRuleMap object

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_PROFILE\_RULE\_MAP

**Primary Keys:** profileRuleMapId (PROFILE\_RULE\_MAP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
profileRuleMapId	PROFILE_RULE_MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this profileRule Map	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16	-
mapName	MAP_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this instance.	4000	-
mapNameRBKey	MAP_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key to the resource bundle for name for this instance.	4000	-
profileId	PROFILE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
ruleId	RULE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id rule	16	-
status	MAP_STATUS	INT	int	Type of the profile.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
orderNumber	ORDER_NUMBER	INT	int	Order of execution. Rule instances with same value will executed parallel	-	-
minDeviceScore	MIN_DEVICE_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score of the device for executing this rule	-	-
maxDeviceScore	MAX_DEVICE_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score of the device for executing this rule	-	-
minLocationScore	MIN_LOCATION_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score of the location for executing this rule	-	-
maxLocationScore	MAX_LOCATION_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score of the location for executing this rule	-	-
minCityScore	MIN_CITY_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score of the city for executing this rule	-	-
maxCityScore	MAX_CITY_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score of the city for executing this rule	-	-
minStateScore	MIN_STATE_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score of the state for executing this rule	-	-
maxStateScore	MAX_STATE_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score of the state for executing this rule	-	-
minCountryScore	MIN_COUNTRY_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score of the country for executing this rule	-	-
maxCountryScore	MAX_COUNTRY_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score of the country for executing this rule	-	-
exceptionUserGroupId	EXCEPT_USER_GROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Exception User Group Id	16	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
score	SCORE	INT	int	Score when this rule is executed	-	-
weight	WEIGHT	INT	int	Weight for this profile	-	-
logLevel	LOG_LEVEL	INT	int	Level of logging	6	-
priorityLevel	PRIORITY_LEVEL	INT	int	Priority Level	6	-
stopOnViolation	STOP_ON_VIOLATION	CHAR	boolean	Whether to stop processing of further rules, if this rule fails.	-	-
onTrueActionListId	ACTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the action list to be called when the condition is successful	16	-
onFalseActionListId	ON_FALSE_ACTION_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the action list to be called when the condition is successful	16	-
alertId	ALERT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert list	16	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this profile rule map	4000	-

## 1.2.150 VProfileRuleMapHist

**Description:** Shadow table for VProfileRuleMap table

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_PROFILE\_RULE\_MAP\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
profileRuleMapId	PROFILE_RULE_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this profileRuleMap	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
mapName	MAP_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this instance.	4000

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapNameRBKey	MAP_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key to the resource bundle for name for this instance.	4000
profileId	PROFILE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16
ruleId	RULE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id rule	16
status	MAP_STATUS	INT	int	Type of the profile.	2
orderNumber	ORDER_NUMBER	INT	int	Order of execution. Rule instances with same value will executed parallel	-
minDeviceScore	MIN_DEVICE_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score of the device for executing this rule	-
maxDeviceScore	MAX_DEVICE_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score of the device for executing this rule	-
minLocationScore	MIN_LOCATION_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score of the location for executing this rule	-
maxLocationScore	MAX_LOCATION_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score of the location for executing this rule	-
minCityScore	MIN_CITY_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score of the city for executing this rule	-
maxCityScore	MAX_CITY_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score of the city for executing this rule	-
minStateScore	MIN_STATE_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score of the state for executing this rule	-
maxStateScore	MAX_STATE_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score of the state for executing this rule	-
minCountryScore	MIN_COUNTRY_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score of the country for executing this rule	-
maxCountryScore	MAX_COUNTRY_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score of the country for executing this rule	-
exceptionUserGroupId	EXCEPT_USER_GROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Exception User Group Id	16
score	SCORE	INT	int	Score when this rule is executed	-
weight	WEIGHT	INT	int	Weight for this profile	-
logLevel	LOG_LEVEL	INT	int	Level of logging	6
priorityLevel	PRIORITY_LEVEL	INT	int	Priority Level	6
stopOnViolation	STOP_ON_VIOLATION	CHAR	boolean	Whether to stop processing of further rules, if this rule fails.	-
onTrueActionListId	ACTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the action list to be called when the condition is successful	16
onFalseActionListId	ON_FALSE_ACTION_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the action list to be called when the condition is successful	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
alertId	ALERT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert list	16
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this profile rule map	4000

## 1.2.151 VProfileListMap

**Description:** This is to assign profiles to a list.

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_PROFILE\_LIST\_MAP

**Primary Keys:** mapId (MAP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this profile list mapping	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Time of update.	-	-
profileId	PROFILE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16	-
listId	LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the list	16	-
status	MAP_STATUS	INT	int	Status for this mapping.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this profile list map	4000	-

## 1.2.152 VProfileListMapHist

**Description:** Shadow tables to the VProfileListMap.

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_PROFILE\_LIST\_MAP\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16	-
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-	-
mapId	MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this profile list mapping	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256	-
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15	-
profileId	PROFILE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16	-
listId	LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the list	16	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
status	MAP_STATUS	INT	int	Status for this mapping.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this profile list map	4000	-

### 1.2.153 VRuleParamValue

**Description:** This contains the values for the parameter of the rule instance

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_RULE\_PARAM\_VALUES

**Primary Keys:** paramValueId (PARAM\_VALUE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
paramValueId	PARAM_VALUE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter value	16	-
profileRuleMapId	PROFILE_RULE_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile rule map	16	-
paramId	PARAM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter	16	-
ruleConditionMapId	RULE_COND_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id to the rule condition map	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Time of update.	-	-
valueStatus	PARAM_VALUE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the parameter value.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
valueType	VALUE_TYPE	INT	int	Value type	-	-
intValue	INT_VALUE	INT	int	Integer value	-	-
longValue	LONG_VALUE	BIGINT	long	Long value	-	-
stringValue	STRING_VALUE	TEXT	String	String value	4000	-
booleanValue	BOOLEAN_VALUE	CHAR	boolean	Boolean value.	-	-
dateValue	DATE_VALUE	DATETIME	Date	Date value.	-	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter values	4000	-

### 1.2.154 VRuleParamValueHist

**Description:** Shadow table for VRuleParamValue

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_RULE\_PARAM\_VALUES\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
paramValueId	PARAM_VALUE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter value	16
profileRuleMapId	PROFILE_RULE_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile rule map	16
paramId	PARAM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter	16
ruleConditionMapId	RULE_COND_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id to the rule condition map	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
valueStatus	PARAM_VALUE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the parameter value.	2
valueType	VALUE_TYPE	INT	int	Value type	-
intValue	INT_VALUE	INT	int	Integer value	-
longValue	LONG_VALUE	BIGINT	long	Long value	-
stringValue	STRING_VALUE	TEXT	String	String value	4000
booleanValue	BOOLEAN_VALUE	CHAR	boolean	Boolean value.	-
dateValue	DATE_VALUE	DATETIME	Date	Date value.	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter values	4000

### 1.2.155 VRuleOverRide

**Description:** This is to over ride any rules that are fired.

**Database table name:** VR\_OVERRIDE

**Primary Keys:** overRideId (OVER\_RIDE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
overRideId	OVER_RIDE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16	-
profileRuleMapId	PROFILE_RULE_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile rule map	-	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this user.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
allowFromTime	ALLOW_FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date value.	-	-
allowToTime	ALLOW_TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date value.	-	-
objectStatus	OBJECT_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the object.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
runtimeType	RUNTIME_TYPE	INT	int	Type of scoring	6	-
overRideType	OVER_RIDE_TYPE	INT	int	Override type.	2	TYPE_COUNT, TYPE_DAY_RANGE, TYPE_PERMANENT
objectType	OBJECT_TYPE	INT	int	What is this rule exception for? Example, user, location, device	6	-
objectValue	OBJECT_VALUE	TEXT	String	Object value	4000	-
maxCountAllowed	MAX_COUNT_ALLOWED	INT	int	How many attempts the user should be allowed.	-	-
fromAction	FROM_ACTION	VARCHAR	String	From action	64	-
toAction	TO_ACTION	VARCHAR	String	To action	64	-
used_count	USED_COUNT	INT	int	Used count.	-	-
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the login session.	256	-
transactionId	TRX_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the session	-	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000	-

### 1.2.156 VRuleOverRideHist

**Description:** Shadow table for VRuleOverRide table.

**Database table name:** VR\_OVERRIDE\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIpAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
overRideId	OVER_RIDE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16
profileRuleMapId	PROFILE_RULE_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile rule map	-
allowFromTime	ALLOW_FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date value.	-
allowToTime	ALLOW_TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date value.	-
objectStatus	OBJECT_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the object.	2
runtimeType	RUNTIME_TYPE	INT	int	Type of scoring	6
overRideType	OVER_RIDE_TYPE	INT	int	Override type.	2
objectType	OBJECT_TYPE	INT	int	What type of object is allowed	6
objectValue	OBJECT_VALUE	TEXT	String	Object value	4000
maxCountAllowed	MAX_COUNT_ALLOWED	INT	int	How many attempts the user should be allowed.	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
fromAction	FROM_ACTION	VARCHAR	String	From action	64
toAction	TO_ACTION	VARCHAR	String	To action	64
used_count	USED_COUNT	INT	int	Used count.	-
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the login session.	256
transactionId	TRX_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the session	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this object	4000

## 1.2.157 VRuleOverRideLog

**Description:** Logs to keep track of overrides.

**Database table name:** VR\_OVERRIDE\_LOGS

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16
overRideId	OVER_RIDE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this user.	-

## 1.2.158 VRuleException

**Description:** This is to over ride any rules that are fired.

**Database table name:** VR\_EXCEPTION

**Primary Keys:** exceptionId (OVER\_RIDE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
exceptionId	OVER_RIDE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
overRideId	OVERRIDE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile rule map	16
exceptionType	EXCEPTION_TYPE	INT	int	Type of exception. e.g List, rule, etc	3
exceptionName	EXCEPTION_NAME	INT	int	Name of the type. e.g listName, ruleName, etc	3
exceptionValue	EXCEPTION_VALUE	INT	int	Value for the name e.g values for the list	3

## 1.2.159 VRuleExceptionHist

**Description:** Shadow table for VRuleException table.

**Database table name:** VR\_EXCEPTION\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
exceptionId	OVER_RIDE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16
overRideId	OVERRIDE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile rule map	16
exceptionType	EXCEPTION_TYPE	INT	int	Type of exception. e.g List, rule, etc	3
exceptionName	EXCEPTION_NAME	INT	int	Name of the type. e.g listName, ruleName, etc	3
exceptionValue	EXCEPTION_VALUE	INT	int	Value for the name e.g values for the list	3

## 1.2.160 VRuleSetRow

**Description:** This contains the rows for the rule set/ model. Each row determines how to interpret the result

**Database table name:** VR\_RULESET\_ROW

**Primary Keys:** rowId (RULESET\_ROW\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
rowId	RULESET_ROW_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the ruleset row	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
profileId	PROFILE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Time of latest update.	-
rowName	ROW_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this instance.	4000
rowNameRBKey	ROW_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for this instance	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the row	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
orderNumber	ORDER_NUMBER	INT	int	Order of evaluation. Evaluation will stop the first time all the	-
resultType	RESULT_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the result. It could be a score or model to execute.	3
scoringType	SCORING_TYPE	INT	int	Type of scoring	3
fileName	FILE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the file	512
actionListId	ACTION_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the action list	-
alertListId	ALERT_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert list	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
includeAlertsPreference	INCLUDE_ALERTS_PREF	INT	int	Whether to include rule alerts when this override is true	4
includeActionsPreference	INCLUDE_ACTIONS_PREF	CHAR	boolean	Whether to include rule actions when this override is true	4
score	SCORE	INT	int	Score for this row	5
executeProfileId	EXE_PROFILE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile to be executed if this	16
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this row	4000

## 1.2.161 VRuleSetRowHist

**Description:** Shadow table for VRuleSetRow

**Database table name:** VR\_RULESET\_ROW\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
rowId	RULESET_ROW_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the ruleset row	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
profileId	PROFILE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile	16
rowName	ROW_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this instance.	4000
rowNameRBKey	ROW_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for this instance	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the row	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
orderNumber	ORDER_NUMBER	INT	int	Order of evaluation. Evaluation will stop the first time all the	-
resultType	RESULT_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the result. It could be a score or model to execute.	3
scoringType	SCORING_TYPE	INT	int	Type of scoring	3
fileName	FILE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the file	512
actionListId	ACTION_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the action list	-
alertListId	ALERT_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert list	-
includeAlertsPreference	INCLUDE_ALERTS_PREF	INT	int	Whether to include rule alerts when this override is true	4

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
includeActionsPreference	INCLUDE_ACTIONS_PREF	CHAR	boolean	Whether to include rule actions when this override is true	4
score	SCORE	INT	int	Score for this row	5
includeRuleAlerts	INCLUDE_RULE_ALERTS	CHAR	boolean	Whether to include rule alerts when this override is true	-
includeRuleActions	INCLUDE_RULE_ACTIONS	CHAR	boolean	Whether to include rule actions when this override is true	-
executeProfileId	EXE_PROFILE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile to be executed if this	16
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this row	4000

### 1.2.162 VRuleSetColumn

**Description:** This contains the columns for the rule set/ model.

**Database table name:** VR\_RULESET\_COL

**Primary Keys:** columnId (RULESET\_COL\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
columnId	RULESET_COL_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the ruleset column	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
rowId	ROW_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the row	16
profileRuleMapId	PROFILE_RULE_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile rule map	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Time of latest update.	-
ruleResult	RULE_RESULT	INT	int	What rule result show be considered	3
minScore	MIN_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score of the rule to be considered	-
maxScore	MAX_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score of the rule to be considered	-

### 1.2.163 VRuleSetColumnHist

**Description:** Shadow table for VRuleSetColumn

**Database table name:** VR\_RULESET\_COL\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
columnId	RULESET_COL_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the ruleset column	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
rowId	ROW_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the row	16
profileRuleMapId	PROFILE_RULE_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the profile rule map	16
ruleResult	RULE_RESULT	INT	int	What rule result should be considered	3
minScore	MIN_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score of the rule to be considered	-
maxScore	MAX_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score of the rule to be considered	-

## 1.2.164 VScoreAction

**Description:** Mapping actions for scores

**Database table name:** VR\_SCORE\_ACTION

**Primary Keys:** scoreActionId (SCORE\_ACTION\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
scoreActionId	SCORE_ACTION_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this user.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Time of latest update.	-
scoreName	SCORE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this score action.	4000
scoreNameRBKey	SCORE_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for this instance	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the row	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
minScore	MIN_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score	-
maxScore	MAX_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score	-
runLevel	RUN_LEVEL	INT	int	Level where this mapping should run	5
runTimeType	RUN_TIME_TYPE	INT	int	Runtime type	6
actionListId	ACTION_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the action list	-
alertListId	ALERT_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert list	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this record	4000

## 1.2.165 VScoreActionHist

**Description:** History for VScoreAction

**Database table name:** VR\_SCORE\_ACTION\_HIST  
**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
scoreActionId	SCORE_ACTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16
scoreName	SCORE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this score action.	4000
scoreNameRBKey	SCORE_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for this instance	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the row	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
minScore	MIN_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score	-
maxScore	MAX_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score	-
runLevel	RUN_LEVEL	INT	int	Level where this mapping should run	5
runTimeType	RUN_TIME_TYPE	INT	int	Runtime type	6
actionListId	ACTION_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the action list	-
alertListId	ALERT_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert list	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this record	4000

## 1.2.166 VMaxBlock

**Description:** Action/Score override based on threshold of the action. This can be used for gating.

**Database table name:** VR\_MAX\_BLOCKS

**Primary Keys:** blockId (BLOCK\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
blockId	BLOCK_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this user.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Time of latest update.	-
blockName	BLOCK_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this block action.	4000
blockNameRBKey	BLOCK_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for this instance	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the row	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
runTimeType	RUN_TIME_TYPE	INT	int	Runtime type	6
fromAction	FROM_ACTION	VARCHAR	String	From action	64
toAction	TO_ACTION	VARCHAR	String	To action	64

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
alertListId	ALERT_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert list	-
maxCountAllowed	MAX_COUNT_ALLOWED	INT	int	Number of actions.	-
duration	DURATION	INT	int	Duration in minutes	5
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this record	4000

## 1.2.167 VMaxBlockHist

**Description:** History for VMaxBlock

**Database table name:** VR\_MAX\_BLOCKS\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
blockId	BLOCK_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16
blockName	BLOCK_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this block action.	4000
blockNameRBKey	BLOCK_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for this instance	4000
runTimeType	RUN_TIME_TYPE	INT	int	Runtime type	6
fromAction	FROM_ACTION	VARCHAR	String	From action	64
toAction	TO_ACTION	VARCHAR	String	To action	64
alertListId	ALERT_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert list	-
maxCountAllowed	MAX_COUNT_ALLOWED	INT	int	Number of actions.	-
duration	DURATION	INT	int	Duration in minutes	5
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this record	4000

## 1.2.168 VMaxBlockLogs

**Description:** Logging for max blocks

**Database table name:** VR\_MAX\_BLOCKS\_LOGS

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16
blockId	BLOCK_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this user.	-
localUserId	LOCAL_USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16
deviceId	DEVICE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this object	16
remoteIPAddr	REMOTE_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The IP address from where the client connected	15

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
baseIPAddr	BASE_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	This is the base IP address for quick search	15

### 1.2.169 VPolicySetPkg

**Description:** Policy Set package

**Database table name:** V\_POLICY\_SET\_PKG

**Primary Keys:** policySetId (POLICY\_SET\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
policySetId	POLICY_SET_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the policy set package	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key in the resource bundle for name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
policySet	RA_POLICY_SET	TEXT	String	Policy set in zip format	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.170 VPolicySet

**Description:** This contains properties for the policy set

**Database table name:** VR\_POLICY\_SET

**Primary Keys:** policySetId (POLICY\_SET\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
policySetId	POLICY_SET_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the policy set	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Time of latest update.	-	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key in the resource bundle for name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the policy set.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
scoringType	SCORING_TYPE	INT	int	Type of scoring	3	-
fileName	FILE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the file	512	-
actionListId	ACTION_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the action list	-	-
alertListId	ALERT_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert list	-	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this record	4000	-

## 1.2.171 VPolicySetHist

**Description:** This contains properties for the policy set

**Database table name:** VR\_POLICY\_SET\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
policySetId	POLICY_SET_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the policy set	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key in the resource bundle for name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the policy set.	2
scoringType	SCORING_TYPE	INT	int	Type of scoring	3
fileName	FILE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the file	512
actionListId	ACTION_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the action list	-
alertListId	ALERT_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert list	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this record	4000

## 1.2.172 VPolicy

**Description:** This contains properties for the policy

**Database table name:** VR\_POLICY

**Primary Keys:** policyId (*POLICY\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
policyId	POLICY_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the policy	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Time of latest update.	-	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name	4000	-
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key in the resource bundle for name	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
policyType	POLICY_TYPE	INT	int	Policy type	3	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the policy.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
score	SCORE	INT	int	Default score for this policy	-	-
weight	WEIGHT	INT	int	Weight for this profile	-	-
scoringType	SCORING_TYPE	INT	int	Type of scoring	3	-
fileName	FILE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the file	512	-
actionListId	ACTION_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the action list	-	-
alertListId	ALERT_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert list	-	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this record	4000	-

**1.2.173 VPolicyHist****Description:** Shadow table for policy**Database table name:** VR\_POLICY\_HIST**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
policyId	POLICY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the policy	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionId	VERSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Version Id	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name	4000
nameRBKey	LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key in the resource bundle for name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
policyType	POLICY_TYPE	INT	int	Policy type	3
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the policy.	2
score	SCORE	INT	int	Default score for this policy	-
weight	WEIGHT	INT	int	Weight for this profile	-
scoringType	SCORING_TYPE	INT	int	Type of scoring	3
fileName	FILE_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the file	512
actionListId	ACTION_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the action list	-
alertListId	ALERT_LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert list	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this record	4000

## 1.2.174 VPolicySetLog

**Description:** Logs for rules at PolicySet level

**Database table name:** VR\_POLICYSET\_LOGS

**Primary Keys:** policySetLogId (POLICYSET\_LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
policySetLogId	POLICYSET_LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time of this transaction.	-
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the login session.	256
transactionLogId	TRX_LOG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the transaction	16
runtimeType	RUNTIME_TYPE	INT	int	Type of scoring	6
policySetId	POLICYSET_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of PolicySet	16
status	STATUS	INT	int	Execution status for this policy set execution	3
totalTime	TOTAL_TIME	BIGINT	long	Time taken to execute this	10
score	SCORE	INT	int	Type of scoring	5
transactionData	TRX_DATA	TEXT	String	Transaction data as name value pair.	4000
finalAction	FINAL_ACTION	TEXT	String	Final action for this policy set	256
actionList	ACTION_LIST	TEXT	String	List of action.	256
alertIdList	ALERT_ID_LIST	TEXT	String	List of alert Id list.	256
alertTemplateIdList	ALERT_TEMPL_ID_LIST	TEXT	String	List of alert template Id list.	256

## 1.2.175 VPolicyLog

**Description:** Logs for rules at Policy level

**Database table name:** VR\_POLICY\_LOGS

**Primary Keys:** policyLogId (*POLICY\_LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
policyLogId	POLICY_LOG_ID ( <i>PK</i> )	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
policySetLogId	POLICYSET_LOG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of Policy Set	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time of this transaction.	-
policyId	POLICY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of Policy	16
status	STATUS	INT	int	Execution status for this policy execution	3
totalTime	TOTAL_TIME	BIGINT	long	Time taken to execute this	10
score	SCORE	INT	int	Type of scoring	5
actionList	ACTION_LIST	TEXT	String	List of action.	256
alertIdList	ALERT_ID_LIST	TEXT	String	List of alert Id list.	256
alertTemplateIdList	ALERT_TEMPL_ID_LIST	TEXT	String	List of alert template Id list.	256

### 1.2.176 VModelLog

**Description:** Logs for rules at Model level

**Database table name:** VR\_MODEL\_LOGS

**Primary Keys:** modelLogId (*MODEL\_LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
modelLogId	MODEL_LOG_ID ( <i>PK</i> )	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
policyLogId	POLICY_LOG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of Policy	16
parentModelLogId	PARENT_MODEL_LOG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of calling model Id	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time of this transaction.	-
profileId	MODEL_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of profile/model	16
scoreRowId	SCORE_ROW_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the row score	16
status	STATUS	INT	int	Execution status for this model	3
totalTime	TOTAL_TIME	BIGINT	long	Time taken to execute this	10
score	SCORE	INT	int	Type of scoring	5
actionList	ACTION_LIST	TEXT	String	List of action.	256
alertIdList	ALERT_ID_LIST	TEXT	String	List of alert Id list.	256
alertTemplateIdList	ALERT_TEMPL_ID_LIST	TEXT	String	List of alert template Id list.	256

### 1.2.177 VRuleLog

**Description:** Logs for rules at Rule level

**Database table name:** VR\_RULE\_LOGS

**Primary Keys:** ruleLogId (*RULE\_LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
ruleLogId	RULE_LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
modelLogId	MODEL_LOG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of model log	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time of this transaction.	-
ruleMapId	RULE_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of ruleMap	16
status	STATUS	INT	int	Execution status for this model	3
totalTime	TOTAL_TIME	BIGINT	long	Time taken to execute this	10
score	SCORE	INT	int	Type of scoring	5
actionList	ACTION_LIST	TEXT	String	List of action.	256
alertIdList	ALERT_ID_LIST	TEXT	String	List of alert Id list.	256
alertTemplateIdList	ALERT_TEMPL_ID_LIST	TEXT	String	List of alert template Id list.	256

## 1.2.178 VDynamicAction

**Description:** This is the Dynamic Action

**Database table name:** VR\_DYN\_ACTION

**Primary Keys:** actionId (ACTION\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
actionId	ACTION_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this action	16	-
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
dynamicActionName	ACTION_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this action.	4000	-
dynamicActionNameRBKey	ACTION_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key in the resource bundle for name	4000	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the action	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
actionType	ACTION_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the action.	-	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the object.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
javaClass	JAVA_CLASS	TEXT	String	Java class path	4000	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this action	4000	-

### 1.2.179 VDynamicActionHist

**Description:** This is the action object history

**Database table name:** VR\_DYN\_ACTION\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
actionId	ACTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this action	16
dynamicActionName	ACTION_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this action.	4000
dynamicActionNameRBKey	ACTION_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key in the resource bundle for name	4000
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the action	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
actionType	ACTION_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the action.	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the object.	2
javaClass	JAVA_CLASS	TEXT	String	Java class path	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note against this action	4000

### 1.2.180 VDynamicActionParam

**Description:** This contains the parameter definition for the given action

**Database table name:** VR\_DYN\_ACT\_PAR

**Primary Keys:** paramId (*PARAM\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
paramId	PARAM_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter	16	-

## Details of Each Class

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
actionId	ACTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the action	16	-
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-	-
paramName	PARAM_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the parameter	4000	-
paramNameRBKey	PARAM_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key in the resource bundle for name of the parameter	4000	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the parameter.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
promptLabel	PROMPT_LABEL	TEXT	String	Label to prompt	4000	-
promptLabelRBKey	PROMPT_LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key in the resource bundle for label	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the parameter	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
valueType	VALUE_TYPE	INT	int	Value type	-	-
valueSubType	VALUE_SUB_TYPE	VARCHAR	String	Value sub type	128	-
validations	VALIDATIONS	TEXT	String	Constraints for the parameter	4000	-
defaultValue	DEFAULT_VALUE	TEXT	String	Default value	4000	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter	4000	-

### 1.2.181 VDynamicActionParamHist

**Description:** Shadow table for Action Parameter

**Database table name:** VR\_DYN\_ACT\_PAR\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
paramId	PARAM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
actionId	ACTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the action	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
paramName	PARAM_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the parameter	4000
paramNameRBKey	PARAM_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key in the resource bundle for name of the parameter	4000
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the parameter.	2
promptLabel	PROMPT_LABEL	TEXT	String	Label to prompt	4000
promptLabelRBKey	PROMPT_LABEL_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Key in the resource bundle for label	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the parameter	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
valueType	VALUE_TYPE	INT	int	Value type	-
valueSubType	VALUE_SUB_TYPE	VARCHAR	String	Value sub type	128
validations	VALIDATIONS	TEXT	String	Constraints for the parameter	4000
defaultValue	DEFAULT_VALUE	TEXT	String	Default value	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter	4000

### 1.2.182 VDynamicActionInstance

**Description:** Instance of dynamic action. This is associated with a VValueList.

**Database table name:** VR\_DYN\_ACTION\_INST

**Primary Keys:** instanceId (INSTANCE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Time of latest update.	-	-
instanceId	INSTANCE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the instance	16	-
mapName	MAP_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this instance.	4000	-
mapNameRBKey	MAP_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for this instance	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the map	4000	-
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
actionId	ACTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the action	16	-
runtimeType	RUNTIME_TYPE	INT	int	Type of scoring	6	-
timeToLiveInMilliseconds	TIME_TO_LIVE_MS	INT	int	How long this action is valid from the time it is scheduled. Zero or negative number means for infinite time	-	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
execType	EXEC_TYPE	INT	int	Execution type for this action. E.g. Synchronous or Asynchronous	5	-
execPriority	EXEC_PRIORITY	INT	int	Priority of execution	5	-
actionToTrigger	ACTION_TO_TRIGGER	INT	Integer	This is the action required to trigger	5	-
finalActionToTrigger	FINAL_ACTION_TO_TRIGGER	INT	Integer	Final action required to trigger	5	-
minScoreToTrigger	MIN_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score required for triggering this dynamic action	-	-
maxScoreToTrigger	MAX_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score required for triggering this dynamic action	-	-
logLevel	LOG_LEVEL	INT	int	Logging/Tracking level for this action instance	5	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the parameter.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter	4000	-

### 1.2.183 VDynamicActionInstanceHist

**Description:** Instance of dynamic action. This is associated with a VValueList.

**Database table name:** VR\_DYN\_ACTION\_INST\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
instanceId	INSTANCE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the instance	16
mapName	MAP_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for this instance.	4000
mapNameRBKey	MAP_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for this instance	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the map	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
actionId	ACTION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the action	16
runtimeType	RUNTIME_TYPE	INT	int	Type of scoring	6

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
timeToLiveInMilliSeconds	TIME_TO_LIVE_MS	INT	int	How long this action is valid from the time it is scheduled. Zero or negative number means for infinite time	-
execType	EXEC_TYPE	INT	int	Execution type for this action. E.g. Synchronous or Asynchronous	5
execPriority	EXEC_PRIORITY	INT	int	Priority of execution	5
actionToTrigger	ACTION_TO_TRIGGER	INT	Integer	This is the action required to trigger	5
finalActionToTrigger	FINAL_ACTION_TO_TRIGGER	INT	Integer	Final action required to trigger	5
minScoreToTrigger	MIN_SCORE	INT	int	Minimum score required for triggering this dynamic action	-
maxScoreToTrigger	MAX_SCORE	INT	int	Maximum score required for triggering this dynamic action	-
logLevel	LOG_LEVEL	INT	int	Logging/Tracking level for this action instance	5
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the parameter.	2
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter	4000

### 1.2.184 VDynamicActionParamValue

**Description:** This contains the values for the parameter of the dynamic action instance

**Database table name:** VR\_DYN\_ACT\_PAR\_VAL

**Primary Keys:** paramValueId (PARAM\_VALUE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
paramValueId	PARAM_VALUE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter value	16
actionInstanceId	INSTANCE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the instance	16
paramId	PARAM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Time of update.	-
valueType	VALUE_TYPE	INT	int	Value type	-
intValue	INT_VALUE	INT	int	Integer value	-
longValue	LONG_VALUE	BIGINT	long	Long value	-
stringValue	STRING_VALUE	TEXT	String	String value	4000
booleanValue	BOOLEAN_VALUE	CHAR	boolean	Boolean value.	-
dateValue	DATE_VALUE	DATETIME	Date	Date value.	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter values	4000

## 1.2.185 VDynamicActionParamValueHist

**Description:** History object dynamic action parameter value

**Database table name:** VR\_DYN\_ACT\_PAR\_VAL\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
paramValueId	PARAM_VALUE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter value	16
actionInstanceId	INSTANCE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the instance	16
paramId	PARAM_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the parameter	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
valueType	VALUE_TYPE	INT	int	Value type	-
intValue	INT_VALUE	INT	int	Integer value	-
longValue	LONG_VALUE	BIGINT	long	Long value	-
stringValue	STRING_VALUE	TEXT	String	String value	4000
booleanValue	BOOLEAN_VALUE	CHAR	boolean	Boolean value.	-
dateValue	DATE_VALUE	DATETIME	Date	Date value.	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter values	4000

## 1.2.186 VDynamicActionExecLog

**Description:** Log of dynamic action executions

**Database table name:** VT\_DYN\_ACT\_EXEC\_LOG

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was updated.	-
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request. This is used to co-relate the post authentication request.	256
actionInstanceId	INSTANCE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the instance	16
sessionActionMapId	SESS_ACT_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id to the session action map (VTSessActionMap)	16
execStatus	EXEC_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the execution	5

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
startTime	START_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when the execution started	-
totalTime	TOTAL_TIME	BIGINT	long	Time taken to execute this	10
paramData	PARAM_DATA	TEXT	String	Parameter data	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this execution	4000

## 1.2.187 VAlertTemplate

**Description:** List containing alert values for rule instance

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_ALERT\_TEMPLATES

**Primary Keys:** templateId (TEMPLATE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
templateId	TEMPLATE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert template	16
listId	LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the list	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Time of latest update.	-
alertType	ALERT_TYPE	INT	int	Type of alert	-
alertLevel	ALERT_LEVEL	INT	int	Level of alert	-
alertMessage	ALERT_MESSAGE	TEXT	String	Alert message	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this list	4000

## 1.2.188 VAlertTemplateHist

**Description:** Shadow table for VAlertTemplate

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_ALERT\_TEMPLATES\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
templateId	TEMPLATE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert template	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
listId	LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the list	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
alertType	ALERT_TYPE	INT	int	Type of alert	-
alertLevel	ALERT_LEVEL	INT	int	Level of alert	-
alertMessage	ALERT_MESSAGE	TEXT	String	Alert message	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this list	4000

## 1.2.189 VValueList

**Description:** This contains the vector values

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_VALUE\_LIST

**Primary Keys:** listId (*LIST\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
listId	LIST_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the list	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Time of latest update.	-
listName	LIST_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the list	4000
listNameRBKey	LIST_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for this list name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the map	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
cacheType	CACHE_TYPE	INT	int	Whether this list should be cached	4
listType	LIST_CLASS_CODE	INT	int	What is the type of this list	-
valueType	VALUE_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the value	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this list	4000

## 1.2.190 VValueListHist

**Description:** Shadow table for VValueList

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_VALUE\_LIST\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
listId	LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the list	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
listName	LIST_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the list	4000
listNameRBKey	LIST_NAME_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for this list name	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description of the map	4000
descriptionRBKey	DESC_RBKEY	TEXT	String	Resource bundle key for the description	4000
listType	LIST_CLASS_CODE	INT	int	What is the type of this list	-
cacheType	CACHE_TYPE	INT	int	Whether this list should be cached	4
valueType	VALUE_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the value	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this list	4000

### 1.2.191 VStringValueElement

**Description:** String elements of the list

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_STRING\_VALUE\_ELEMENT

**Primary Keys:** elementId (ELEMENT\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
elementId	ELEMENT_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Element Id	16
listId	LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the list	16
value	ELEMENT_VALUE	TEXT	String	String value	4000

### 1.2.192 VLongValueElement

**Description:** Long elements of the list

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_LONG\_VALUE\_ELEMENT

**Primary Keys:** elementId (ELEMENT\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
elementId	ELEMENT_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Element Id	16
listId	LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the list	16
value	ELEMENT_VALUE	BIGINT	long	Long value	-

### 1.2.193 VIntValueElement

**Description:** Int elements of the list

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_INT\_VALUE\_ELEMENT

**Primary Keys:** elementId (ELEMENT\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
elementId	ELEMENT_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Element Id	16
listId	LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the list	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
value	ELEMENT_VALUE	INT	int	Integer value	-

## 1.2.194 VDateValueElement

**Description:** Date elements of the list

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_DATE\_VALUE\_ELEMENT

**Primary Keys:** elementId (ELEMENT\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
elementId	ELEMENT_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Element Id	16
listId	LIST_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the list	16
value	ELEMENT_VALUE	DATETIME	Date	Date value	-

## 1.2.195 VRunStatus

**Description:** This has the run status for critical operations

**Database table name:** V\_RUN\_STATUS

**Primary Keys:** runStatusId (RUN\_STATUS\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
runStatusId	RUN_STATUS_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the operation	16
runStatusType	RUN_STATUS_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the operation	4
runStatusSubType	RUN_STATUS_SUB_TYPE	VARCHAR	String	Sub type of the operation	64
runStatusValue	RUN_STATUS_VALUE	VARCHAR	String	Run status value	64
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this user.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-

## 1.2.196 VRunStatusHist

**Description:** This has the run status for critical operations. Shadow table.

**Database table name:** V\_RUN\_STATUS\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
runStatusId	RUN_STATUS_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the operation	16
runStatusType	RUN_STATUS_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the operation	4
runStatusSubType	RUN_STATUS_SUB_TYPE	VARCHAR	String	Sub type of the operation	64

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
runStatusValue	RUN_STATUS_VALUE	VARCHAR	String	Run status value	64

### 1.2.197 VCacheStatus

**Description:** Has the last update status of all the caches

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_CACHE\_STATUS

**Primary Keys:** cacheId (CACHE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
cacheld	CACHE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the cache	16
cacheType	CACHE_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the cache	-
objectValue	OBJECT_VALUE	VARCHAR	String	Value of the object	255
version	VERSION	INT	int	Version of the cache	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time.	-

### 1.2.198 VGlobalLookup

**Description:** Global lookup tables for constants

**Database table name:** V\_G\_LOOKUP

**Primary Keys:** lookupId (LOOKUP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
lookupId	LOOKUP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Lookup ID	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time.	-	-
lookupType	LOOKUP_TYPE	INT	int	Type of lookup. E.g. for profiles, etc	-	-
name	NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the lookup	4000	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the lookup	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED

### 1.2.199 VGlobalLookupHist

**Description:** Global lookup tables for constants. Shadow table

**Database table name:** V\_G\_LOOKUP\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
lookupId	LOOKUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Lookup ID	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
lookupType	LOOKUP_TYPE	INT	int	Type of lookup. E.g. for profiles, etc	-
name	NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the lookup	4000
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the lookup	2

## 1.2.200 VReportQuery

**Description:** Report Query

**Database table name:** *V\_REP\_QUERY*

**Primary Keys:** queryId (*QUERY\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
queryId	QUERY_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the query	16	-
queryName	QUERY_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the query	4000	-
description	QUERY_DESC	TEXT	String	Description of the report	4000	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-	-
query	QUERY	TEXT	String	Query of the report	4000	-
accessType	ACCESS_TYPE	INT	int	Type of access.	2	ACCESS_PUBLIC, ACCESS_PRIVATE
adminLoginId	ADMIN_LOGIN_ID	VARCHAR	String	Id of the admin	30	-

## 1.2.201 VReportQueryHist

**Description:** Report Query shadow object

**Database table name:** *V\_REP\_QUERY\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
queryId	QUERY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the query	16
queryName	QUERY_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the query	4000
description	QUERY_DESC	TEXT	String	Description of the report	4000
query	QUERY	TEXT	String	Query of the report	4000
accessType	ACCESS_TYPE	INT	int	Type of access.	2
adminLoginId	ADMIN_LOGIN_ID	VARCHAR	String	Id of the admin	30

## 1.2.202 VReportSchedule

**Description:** These are the reports which are scheduled

**Database table name:** *V\_REP\_SCHED*

**Primary Keys:** scheduleId (*SCHED\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
scheduleId	SCHED_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the report	16	-
reportName	REPORT_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the report	4000	-
description	REPORT_DESC	TEXT	String	Description of the report	4000	-
status	SCHEDULE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the schedule.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
fileType	FILETYPE	INT	int	File Type of the report	-	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-	-
startDate	START_DATE	DATETIME	Date	Date to start this schedule.	-	-
executeTimeInSeconds	EXEC_TIME_SECS	INT	int	Time of the day to run this report.	-	-
endDate	END_DATE	DATETIME	Date	Date to end this schedule.	-	-
intervalType	INTERVAL_TYPE	INT	int	Type of interval.	2	INTERVAL_MIN, INTERVAL_HOUR, INTERVAL_DAY, INTERVAL_WEEK, INTERVAL_MONTH, INTERVAL_QUARTER, INTERVAL_YEAR, INTERVAL_NONE
intervalValue	FILE_TYPE	TEXT	String	Value for the interval	256	-
lastRunTime	LAST_RUN_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Last time the report of run.	-	-
queryId	QUERY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the query	16	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
actionType	ACTION_TYPE	INT	int	Type of action.	2	ACTION_SAVE_ ACTION_SAVE_ AND_SEND ACTION_SAVE_ AND_NOTIFY
emailList	EMAIL_LIST	TEXT	String	Email list	4000	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000	-

### 1.2.203 VReportScheduleHist

**Description:** Shadow table for report schedule

**Database table name:** *V\_REP\_SCHED\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID ( <i>PK</i> )	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
scheduleId	SCHED_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the schedule	16
reportName	REPORT_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the report	4000
description	REPORT_DESC	TEXT	String	Description of the report	4000
status	SCHEDULE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the schedule.	2
fileType	FILETYPE	INT	int	File Type of the report	-
startDate	START_DATE	DATETIME	Date	Date to start this schedule.	-
executeTimeInSeconds	EXEC_TIME_SECS	INT	int	Time of the day to run this report.	-
endDate	END_DATE	DATETIME	Date	Date to end this schedule.	-
intervalType	INTERVAL_TYPE	INT	int	Type of interval.	2
intervalValue	FILE_TYPE	TEXT	String	Value for the interval	256
lastRunTime	LAST_RUN_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Last time the report of run.	-
queryId	QUERY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the query	16
actionType	ACTION_TYPE	INT	int	Type of action.	2
emailList	EMAIL_LIST	TEXT	String	Email list	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.204 VReportSaved

**Description:** This is the saved report.

**Database table name:** *V\_REP\_SAVED*

**Primary Keys:** savedId (*REPORT\_SAVED\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
savedId	REPORT_SAVED_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id of the saved report	16	-
scheduleId	SCHED_ID	BIGINT	Long	If this was a scheduled report, then the Id of the schedule	16	-
reportName	REPORT_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the report	4000	-
description	REPORT_DESC	TEXT	String	Description of the report	4000	-
filePath	FILE_PATH	TEXT	String	Path for the file	1024	-
fileType	FILETYPE	INT	int	File Type of the report	-	-
status	REPORT_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the schedule.	2	STATUS_SUCCESS, STATUS_ERROR, STATUS_FILE_NOT_FOUND, STATUS_DELETED
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-	-
processTime	PROCESS_TIME	INT	int	Time taken to process this report.	10	-
queryId	QUERY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the query	-	-
query	QUERY	TEXT	String	Query of the report	4000	-
emailList	EMAIL_LIST	TEXT	String	Email list	4000	-
errorMessage	ERROR_MSG	TEXT	String	Error message if failed	4000	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000	-

## 1.2.205 VReportSavedHist

**Description:** This is the saved report shadow table.

**Database table name:** *V\_REP\_SAVED\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
savedId	REPORT_SAVED_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the saved report	16
scheduleId	SCHED_ID	BIGINT	Long	If this was a scheduled report, then the Id of the schedule	16
reportName	REPORT_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the report	4000
description	REPORT_DESC	TEXT	String	Description of the report	4000
filePath	FILE_PATH	TEXT	String	Path for the file	1024

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
fileType	FILETYPE	INT	int	File Type of the report	-
status	REPORT_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the schedule.	2
processTime	PROCESS_TIME	INT	int	Time taken to process this report.	10
queryId	QUERY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the query	-
query	QUERY	TEXT	String	Query of the report	4000
emailList	EMAIL_LIST	TEXT	String	Email list	4000
errorMessage	ERROR_MSG	TEXT	String	Error message if failed	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.206 VJavaBinaryClass

**Description:** This contains the binary class code

**Database table name:** VR\_JAVA\_BIN

**Primary Keys:** javaClassId (JAVA\_CLASS\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length	Enum values
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time creation of this object.	-	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Time of update.	-	-
javaClassId	JAVA_CLASS_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the object	16	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255	-
referenceObjectId	OBJECT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id to the object it belongs to	-	-
referenceObjectClassName	OBJECT_CLASS_NAME	VARCHAR	String	Class name for the reference objectId	-	-
checkSum	CHECK_SUM	INT	int	Check sum for the class	-	-
javaClassName	JAVA_CLASS_NAME	TEXT	String	Java class name	4000	-
javaClassBinary	JAVA_CLASS_BIN	TEXT	String	This is the class code in binary format	-	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the parameter.	2	STATUS_ACTIVE, STATUS_DISABLED, STATUS_DELETED
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter values	4000	-

## 1.2.207 VJavaBinaryClassHist

**Description:** History object dynamic action Java class

**Database table name:** VR\_JAVA\_BIN\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
javaClassId	JAVA_CLASS_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the object	16
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
referenceObjectId	OBJECT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id to the object it belongs to	-
referenceObjectClassName	OBJECT_CLASS_NAME	VARCHAR	String	Class name for the reference objectId	-
checkSum	CHECK_SUM	INT	int	Check sum for the class	-
javaClassName	JAVA_CLASS_NAME	TEXT	String	Java class name	4000
javaClassBinary	JAVA_CLASS_BIN	TEXT	String	This is the class code in binary format	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	Status of the parameter.	2
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes for this parameter values	4000

## 1.2.208 VAlert

**Description:** This is the Alert object

**Database table name:** VCRYPT\_ALERT

**Primary Keys:** alertId (*ALERT\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
alertId	ALERT_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this alert	16
templateId	TEMPLATE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the alert template	16
sessActionMapId	SESS_ACTION_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Reference to the session action map	16
alertLevel	ALERT_LEVEL	INT	int	Alert level	-
alertType	ALERT_TYPE	INT	int	Alert type	-
alertStatus	ALERT_STATUS	INT	int	Alert status	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Create time for this alert.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-
week	CREATE_WEEK	INT	int	Week the alert was created	-

## Details of Each Class

---

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
month	CREATE_MONTH	INT	int	Week the alert was created	-
quarter	CREATE_QUARTER	INT	int	Week the alert was created	-
year	CREATE_YEAR	INT	int	Year the alert was created	-
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request. This is used to co-relate the post authentication request.	256
transactionLogId	TRX_LOG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the transaction for which this alert was created.	16
sourceType	SOURCE_TYPE	INT	int	The type could be from rule or other source like model	4
sourceId	PROFILE_RULE_MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the source. It could be ruleMapId or any other Id	16
runtimeType	RUNTIME_TYPE	INT	Integer	Type of runtime (if available)	6
nodeId	NODE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Node Id	-
userId	USER_ID	TEXT	String	User Id of the user if available.	256
loginId	USER_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Login Id of the user if available.	256
remoteIPAddr	REMOTE_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	The IP address from where the client connected	15
baseIPAddr	BASE_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	This is the base IP address for quick search	15
inputList	INPUT_LIST	TEXT	String	Input value list.	4000
probableCause	PROBABLE_CAUSE	VARCHAR	String	Cause of this alert.	128
category	ALERT_SOURCE	VARCHAR	String	Alert category	64
alertMessage	ALERT_MESSAGE	TEXT	String	Alert message	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this alert	4000

## 1.2.209 VCSRCase

**Description:** CSR Case

**Database table name:** *V\_CASE*

**Primary Keys:** caseId (*CASE\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
caseId	CASE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this case	16
extUserId	USER_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	External User Id of the user if available.	256
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the session.	256
lastActionType	LOG_ACCESS_TYPE	INT	int	The last reportable action type for this case	3
caseStatus	CASE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the case	3

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
disposition	DISPOSITION	INT	int	Disposition of the case	6
caseType	CASE_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the case	6
createType	CREATE_TYPE	INT	int	How the case got created	6
severityLevel	SEVERITY_LEVEL	INT	int	Severity level for the case	-
ownerGroupId	ADMIN_GROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the owner group	16
adminUserId	ADMIN_USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Admin User Id	16
externalCaseId	EXT_CASE_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the external caseId	256
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-
expirationTime	EXPIRE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this case expires	-
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.210 VCSRCaseHist

**Description:** CSR Case shadow table

**Database table name:** *V\_CASE\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
caseId	CASE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this case	16
extUserId	USER_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	External User Id of the user if available.	256
requestId	REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the session.	256
lastActionType	LOG_ACCESS_TYPE	INT	int	The last reportable action type for this case	3
caseStatus	CASE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the case	3
caseType	CASE_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the case	6
createType	CREATE_TYPE	INT	int	How the case got created	6
disposition	DISPOSITION	INT	int	Disposition of the case	6
severityLevel	SEVERITY_LEVEL	INT	int	Severity level for the case	3
ownerGroupId	ADMIN_GROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the owner group	16
adminUserId	ADMIN_USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Admin User Id	16
externalCaseId	EXT_CASE_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the external caseId	256
expirationTime	EXPIRE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this case expires	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this alert	4000

### 1.2.211 VCaseActionLogSessionMap

**Description:** Mapping between action log and session

**Database table name:** *V\_ACTION\_LOG\_SESS\_MAP*

**Primary Keys:** mapId (*MAP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID ( <i>PK</i> )	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16
sessionId	SESSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this session	16
caseId	CASE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this session	16

### 1.2.212 VCaseMap

**Description:** Mapping between case and other entities

**Database table name:** *V\_CASE\_MAP*

**Primary Keys:** mapId (*MAP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time of this transaction.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Last update time for this object.	-
mapId	MAP_ID ( <i>PK</i> )	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16
caseId	CASE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the case	16
objectId	OBJECT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the object.	16
entityDefId	ENTITY_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the entity type	16
relationType	RELATION_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the relationship	6
mapStatus	MAP_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the case map	5
adminSessionId	ADM_SESSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the admin session	16
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this alert	4000

### 1.2.213 VCaseMapHist

**Description:** Shadow table for VCaseMap

**Database table name:** *V\_CASE\_MAP\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID ( <i>PK</i> )	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16
caseId	CASE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the case	16
objectId	OBJECT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the object.	16
entityDefId	ENTITY_DEF_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the entity type	16
relationType	RELATION_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the relationship	6
mapStatus	MAP_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the case map	5
adminSessionId	ADM_SESSION_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the admin session	16
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this alert	4000

### 1.2.214 VAdminUser

**Description:** Admin User

**Database table name:** *V\_ADMIN\_USER*

**Primary Keys:** adminUserId (*USER\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
adminUserId	USER_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for admin user	16
extUserId	USER_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	External User Id of the user if available.	256
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status of the admin user.	5
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this alert	4000
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-

### 1.2.215 VAdminUserHist

**Description:** Admin User shadow table

**Database table name:** *V\_ADMIN\_USER\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
adminUserId	USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for admin user	16
extUserId	USER_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	External User Id of the user if available.	256
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status of the admin user.	5
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.216 VAdminUserGroup

**Description:** Admin User Group

**Database table name:** *V\_ADMIN\_USERGROUP*

**Primary Keys:** adminUserId (USER\_GROUP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
adminUserId	USER_GROUP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for admin user group	16
extGroupId	EXT_USER_GROUP_ID	TEXT	String	External Group Id of the user if available.	256
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status of the admin user.	5
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this alert	4000
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-

## 1.2.217 VAdminUserGroupHist

**Description:** Admin User Group shadow table

**Database table name:** *V\_ADMIN\_USER\_GROUP\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
adminUserId	USER_GROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for admin user group	16
extGroupId	EXT_USER_GROUP_ID	TEXT	String	External Group Id of the user if available.	256
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status of the admin user.	5
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.218 VAdminUserGroupMap

**Description:** Admin User Group Map

**Database table name:** *V\_ADMIN\_USERGROUP\_MAP*

**Primary Keys:** mapId (MAP\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for map	16
adminUserId	ADMIN_USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Admin User Id	16
adminUserId	ADMIN_USERGROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Admin User Group Id	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status of the admin user.	5
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this alert	4000
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-

### 1.2.219 VAdminUserGroupMapHist

**Description:** Admin User Group Map shadow table

**Database table name:** *V\_ADMIN\_USERGROUP\_MAP\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
mapId	MAP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for map	16
adminUserId	ADMIN_USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Admin User Id	16
adminUserGroupId	ADMIN_USERGROUP_ID	BIGINT	Long	Admin User Group Id	16
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status of the admin user.	5
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this alert	4000

### 1.2.220 VAdminUserProfile

**Description:** Admin User Profile

**Database table name:** *V\_ADMIN\_USERPROFILE*

**Primary Keys:** adminUserProfileId (*USER\_PROFILE\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
adminUserProfileId	USER_PROFILE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for admin user profile	16
adminUserId	ADMIN_USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Admin User Id	16
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status of the admin user.	5
name	ATTR_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the attribute	4000
value	ATTR_VALUE	TEXT	String	Value of the attribute	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this alert	4000
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time when this object was created.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date/time of the last update.	-

## 1.2.221 VAdminUserProfileHist

**Description:** Admin User Profile shadow table

**Database table name:** *V\_ADMIN\_USER\_PROFILE\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
adminUserProfileId	USER_PROFILE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for admin user profile	16
adminUserId	ADMIN_USER_ID	BIGINT	Long	Admin User Id	16
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status of the admin user.	5
name	ATTR_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the attribute	4000
value	ATTR_VALUE	TEXT	String	Value of the attribute	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Note for this alert	4000

## 1.2.222 VRAConfig

**Description:** RA Config

**Database table name:** *VRA\_CONFIG*

**Primary Keys:** configId (*CONFIG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
configId	CONFIG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the config	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	NAME	TEXT	String	Name	4000
configType	CONFIG_TYPE	INT	int	The type of this config.	5
configStatus	CONFIG_STATUS	INT	int	The status of the config.	5
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.223 VRAConfigHist

**Description:** RA Config shadow

**Database table name:** *VRA\_CONFIG\_HIST*

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
configId	CONFIG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the config	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
name	NAME	TEXT	String	Name	4000
configType	CONFIG_TYPE	INT	int	The type of this config.	5
configStatus	CONFIG_STATUS	INT	int	The status of the config.	5
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.224 VRAConfigProperty

**Description:** RA Config Property

**Database table name:** VRA\_CONFIG\_PROP

**Primary Keys:** propertyId (PROPERTY\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
propertyId	PROPERTY_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the property	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
configId	CONFIG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the config	16
name	PROP_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the attribute	4000
value	PROP_VALUE	TEXT	String	Value of the attribute	4000
propType	PROP_TYPE	INT	int	The type of this property.	5
isEncrypted	IS_SECURE	CHAR	boolean	Is this property encrypted	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status of the property.	5
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.225 VRAConfigPropertyHist

**Description:** RA Config Property shadow

**Database table name:** VRA\_CONFIG\_PROP\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
propertyId	PROPERTY_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the property	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
globalId	GLOBAL_ID	VARCHAR	String	Unique identifier which is used in import and export feature.	255
configId	CONFIG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the config	16
name	PROP_NAME	TEXT	String	Name of the attribute	4000
value	PROP_VALUE	TEXT	String	Value of the attribute	4000
propType	PROP_TYPE	INT	int	The type of this property.	5
isEncrypted	IS_SECURE	CHAR	boolean	Is this property encrypted	-
status	STATUS	INT	int	The status of the property.	5
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.226 VRARunLogs

**Description:** RA Run Logs

**Database table name:** VRA\_RUN\_LOGS

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the run log	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
serverId	SERVER_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the server	512
raRunSessionId	RUN_SESS_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the run session Id	16
name	LOG_NAME	TEXT	String	Name for the log	4000
value	LOG_VALUE	TEXT	String	Value of the log	4000
logType	LOG_TYPE	INT	int	The type of the log.	5
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.227 VRASessionSet

**Description:** RA Session Set

**Database table name:** VRA\_SESS\_SET

**Primary Keys:** setId (SET\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
setId	SET_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this session set	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
name	NAME	TEXT	String	Name	4000
setType	SET_TYPE	INT	int	The type of this set.	5
beginTime	BEGIN_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for session begin time.	-
endTime	END_TIME	DATETIME	Date	End time.	-
dbQuery	DB_QUERY	TEXT	String	DBQuery for this session set	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.228 VRASessionSetHist

**Description:** RA Session Set

**Database table name:** VRA\_SESS\_SET\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
setId	SET_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this session set	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
setType	SET_TYPE	INT	int	The type of this set.	5
name	NAME	TEXT	String	Name	4000
beginTime	BEGIN_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for session begin time.	-
endTime	END_TIME	DATETIME	Date	End time.	-
dbQuery	DB_QUERY	TEXT	String	DBQuery for this session set	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.229 VRARunSession

**Description:** RA Run Session

**Database table name:** VRA\_RUN\_SESS

**Primary Keys:** runSessionId (RUN\_SESS\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
runSessionId	RUN_SESS_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for this run	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name	4000
scheduledTime	SCHEDULED_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this to run.	-
runType	RUN_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the run. e.g. Load or Playback	5
runStatus	RUN_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the run	5
raSessionSetId	RA_SESS_SET_ID	BIGINT	Long	Reference to the RA session set	16
policySetPkgId	POLICY_SET_PKG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Reference to the policy set package	16
raScheduleId	RA_SCHED_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the RA schedule	16
configId	CONFIG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the config	16
beginTime	BEGIN_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for session begin time.	-
endTime	END_TIME	DATETIME	Date	End time.	-
lastProcessedTime	LAST_PROCESSED_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Last processed time stamp	-
lastRequestId	LAST_REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request Id that was processed	256
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

## 1.2.230 VRARunSessionHist

**Description:** RA Session Set

**Database table name:** VRA\_RUN\_SESS\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (LOG\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
runSessionId	RUN_SESS_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for this run	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
name	LABEL	TEXT	String	Name	4000
scheduledTime	SCHEDULED_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this to run.	-
runType	RUN_TYPE	INT	int	Type of the run. e.g. Load or Playback	5
runStatus	RUN_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the run	5
raSessionSetId	RA_SESS_SET_ID	BIGINT	Long	Reference to the RA session set	16
policySetPkgId	POLICY_SET_PKG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Reference to the policy set package	16

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
raScheduleId	RA_SCHED_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the RA schedule	16
configId	CONFIG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the config	16
beginTime	BEGIN_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for session begin time.	-
endTime	END_TIME	DATETIME	Date	End time.	-
lastProcessedTime	LAST_PROCESSED_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Last processed time stamp	-
lastRequestId	LAST_REQUEST_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the request Id that was processed	256
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.231 VRAReports

**Description:** RA reports

**Database table name:** VRA\_REPORTS

**Primary Keys:** reportId (REPORT\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
reportId	REPORT_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the report	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
savedReportId	SAVED_REPORT_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the saved report	16
raRunSessionId	RUN_SESS_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the run session	16

### 1.2.232 VRASchedule

**Description:** RA schedule

**Database table name:** VRA\_SCHEDULE

**Primary Keys:** scheduleId (SCHEDULE\_ID)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
scheduleId	SCHEDULE_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the schedule	16
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
beginTime	BEGIN_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for session begin time.	-
endTime	END_TIME	DATETIME	Date	End time.	-
raSessionSetId	RA_SESS_SET_ID	BIGINT	Long	Reference to the RA session set	16
configId	CONFIG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the config	16
policySetPkgId	POLICY_SET_PKG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Reference to the policy set package	16
status	SCHEDULE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the schedule.	5
executeTimeInSeconds	EXEC_TIME_SECS	INT	int	Time of the day to run this job.	-
suspendTimeInSeconds	SUSPEND_TIME_SECS	INT	int	Suspend or how long the schedule job should run	-

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
intervalType	INTERVAL_TYPE	INT	int	Type of interval.	5
intervalValue	FILE_TYPE	TEXT	String	Value for the interval	256
lastRunTime	LAST_RUN_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Last time the report of run.	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.233 VRAScheduleHist

**Description:** RA schedule shadow

**Database table name:** VRA\_SCHEDULE\_HIST

**Primary Keys:** logId (*LOG\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
logId	LOG_ID ( <i>PK</i> )	BIGINT	Long	Log Id	16
fromTime	FROM_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active from time.	-
toTime	TO_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Active to time.	-
accessLoginId	ACCESS_LOGIN_ID	TEXT	String	Id of the administrator.	256
accessIPAddress	ACCESS_IP_ADDR	BIGINT	String	IP address from where the request came from	15
scheduleId	SCHEDULE_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id for the schedule	16
beginTime	BEGIN_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for session begin time.	-
endTime	END_TIME	DATETIME	Date	End time.	-
raSessionSetId	RA_SESS_SET_ID	BIGINT	Long	Reference to the RA session set	16
configId	CONFIG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Id of the config	16
policySetPkgId	POLICY_SET_PKG_ID	BIGINT	Long	Reference to the policy set package	16
status	SCHEDULE_STATUS	INT	int	Status of the schedule.	5
executeTimeInSeconds	EXEC_TIME_SECS	INT	int	Time of the day to run this report.	-
suspendTimeInSeconds	SUSPEND_TIME_SECS	INT	int	Suspend or how long the schedule job should run	-
intervalType	INTERVAL_TYPE	INT	int	Type of interval.	5
intervalValue	FILE_TYPE	TEXT	String	Value for the interval	256
lastRunTime	LAST_RUN_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Last time the report of run.	-
description	DESCRIPTION	TEXT	String	Description	4000
notes	NOTES	TEXT	String	Notes	4000

### 1.2.234 VRADeviceMap

**Description:** RA Device Map

**Database table name:** VRA\_DEVICE\_MAP

**Primary Keys:** mapId (*MAP\_ID*)

Name	DB name	DB type	Java type	Description	Length
mapId	MAP_ID (PK)	BIGINT	Long	Id for the map	16
versionNumber	VERSION_NUM	INT	int	Version Number	-
createTime	CREATE_TIME	DATETIME	Date	Date/time for this log.	-
updateTime	UPDATE_TIME	TIMESTAMP	Date	Date value.	-
extNodeId	EXT_NODE_ID	TEXT	String	External node Id	256
secureCookie	SECURE_COOKIE	TEXT	String	Secure cookie	256
digitalCookie	DIGITAL_COOKIE	TEXT	String	Digital cookie	256
expectedSecureCookie	OLD_SECURE_COOKIE	TEXT	String	Expected Secure cookie	256
expectedDigitalCookie	OLD_DIGITAL_COOKIE	TEXT	String	Expected Digital cookie	256

